

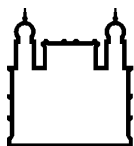
MINISTÉRIO DA SAÚDE
FUNDAÇÃO OSWALDO CRUZ
INSTITUTO OSWALDO CRUZ

Doutorado em Biologia Celular e Molecular

**ESTUDO DO PERFIL DA RESPOSTA IMUNE POR ANTICORPOS EM
DIFERENTES FORMAS CLÍNICAS DE LEPTOSPIROSE A PARTIR DE UM
MICROARRANJO DE PROTEÍNA DO GENOMA CODIFICANTE COMPLETO DE
LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS SOROVAR COPENHAGENI**

CAROLINA LESSA AQUINO

Rio de Janeiro
Janeiro de 2017



Ministério da Saúde

FIOCRUZ

Fundação Oswaldo Cruz

INSTITUTO OSWALDO CRUZ

Programa de Pós-Graduação em Biologia Celular e Molecular

CAROLINA LESSA AQUINO

Estudo do perfil da resposta imune por anticorpos em diferentes formas clínicas de leptospirose a partir de um microarranjo de proteína do genoma codificante completo de *Leptospira interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni

Tese apresentada ao Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
como parte dos requisitos para obtenção do título
de Doutor em Biologia Celular e Molecular

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Marco Alberto Medeiros

RIO DE JANEIRO

Janeiro de 2017

Lessa-Aquino, Carolina .

Estudo do perfil da resposta imune por anticorpos em diferentes formas clínicas de leptospirose a partir de um microarranjo de proteína do genoma codificante completo de *Leptospira interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni / Carolina Lessa-Aquino. - Rio de Janeiro, 2017.

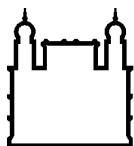
127 f.; il.

Tese (Doutorado) - Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Pós-Graduação em Biologia Celular e Molecular, 2017.

Orientador: Marco Alberto Medeiros.

Bibliografia: Inclui Bibliografias.

1. Leptospirose. 2. Microarranjo de proteínas. 3. Diagnóstico. 4. Resposta imune. I. Título.



Ministério da Saúde

FIOCRUZ

Fundação Oswaldo Cruz

INSTITUTO OSWALDO CRUZ

Programa de Pós-Graduação em Biologia Celular e Molecular

CAROLINA LESSA AQUINO:

Estudo do perfil da resposta imune por anticorpos em diferentes formas clínicas de leptospirose a partir de um microarranjo de proteína do genoma codificante completo de *Leptospira interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni

ORIENTADOR: Prof. Dr. Marco Alberto Medeiros

Aprovada em: 16/01/2017

EXAMINADORES:

Prof. Dra. Leila de Mendonça Lima - **Presidente** (Instituto Oswaldo Cruz/Fiocruz)

Prof. Dra. Ana Gisele da Costa Neves Ferreira (Instituto Oswaldo Cruz/Fiocruz)

Prof. Dr. Nilson Ivo Tonin Zanchion (Instituto Carlos Chagas/Fiocruz)

Prof. Dr. Walter Lilenbaum (Universidade Federal Fluminense)

Prof. Dra. Maria Cristina Vidal Pessolani (Instituto Oswaldo Cruz/Fiocruz)

Rio de Janeiro, 16 de janeiro de 2017

AGRADECIMENTOS

Às instituições envolvidas nesse projeto: Instituto de Tecnologia em Imunobiológicos, Bio-Manguinhos/Fiocruz; Centro de Pesquisa Gonçalo Moniz, CPqGM/Fiocruz; Yale University/EUA, e University of California Irvine/EUA.

À pós-graduação em Biologia Celular e Molecular do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, pela ajuda em todas as etapas.

Ao meu orientador Dr. Marco Alberto Medeiros, pela orientação, confiança, pela oportunidade de fazer parte de sua equipe e por sempre incentivar meu crescimento profissional.

Ao Dr. Albert Ko, pela orientação e confiança.

Ao Dr. Philip Felgner e toda a sua equipe, por todos os conhecimentos passados e por sempre me fazerem sentir bem-vinda em seu laboratório.

À equipe do Laboratório de Tecnologia Recombinante, que tornaram essa trajetória mais leve e divertida com seu apoio e amizade diários.

À minha família, que sempre foi minha base e espelho. Obrigada por investirem na minha educação, por apoiarem todas as minhas escolhas, por todo amor e carinho. Essa conquista também é de vocês.

Ao meu marido, por estar ao meu lado em todos os momentos, bons e difíceis, por fazer dos meus sonhos também os seus, por compartilhar comigo mais essa vitória.

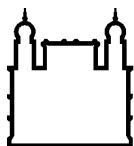
“- Aprendi - respondeu Tistu - que a medicina não pode quase nada contra um coração muito triste. Aprendi que para a gente sarar é preciso ter vontade de viver. Doutor, será que não existem pílulas de esperança?

- Você aprendeu sozinho a primeira coisa que um médico deve saber.

- E qual é a segunda, doutor?

- É que para cuidar direito dos homens, é preciso amá-los bastante.”

Maurice Druon



Ministério da Saúde

FIOCRUZ

Fundação Oswaldo Cruz

INSTITUTO OSWALDO CRUZ

ESTUDO DO PERFIL DA RESPOSTA IMUNE POR ANTICORPOS EM DIFERENTES FORMAS CLÍNICAS DE LEPTOSPIROSE A PARTIR DE UM MICROARRANJO DE PROTEÍNA DO GENOMA CODIFICANTE COMPLETO DE *LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS* SOROVAR COPENHAGENI

RESUMO

TESE DE DOUTORADO EM BIOLOGIA CELULAR E MOLECULAR

Carolina Lessa Aquino

A leptospirose é uma doença zoonótica causada por bactérias do gênero *Leptospira*. A escassez de informação sobre a resposta imune associada à infecção dificulta não somente o desenvolvimento de um teste diagnóstico rápido e diferencial para leptospirose, mas também de uma vacina eficaz. O objetivo desse trabalho foi utilizar uma abordagem proteômica de alto desempenho para aprimorar o entendimento da resposta imune humoral associada à infecção natural por leptospira. Para isso, a resposta por anticorpos IgM e IgG de pacientes com leptospirose branda e grave, bem como de indivíduos saudáveis, foi avaliada frente a um microarranjo de todas as proteínas preditas para o genoma de *L. interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni. Uma análise de enriquecimento de categorias de proteínas foi realizada, identificando-se características potencialmente associadas à sororreatividade, tais como presença de peptídeo sinal, domínio transmembrana e localização subcelular em membranas. Além dessa análise, os pacientes foram comparados aos indivíduos saudáveis com o intuito de identificar antígenos com potencial diagnóstico e/ou vacinal para leptospirose. Ao todo, 36 antígenos foram capazes de discriminar entre casos agudos ou convalescentes de leptospirose e indivíduos saudáveis, sendo, portanto, candidatos potenciais para um novo teste diagnóstico e/ou vacina para leptospirose. Adicionalmente, foi observado que pacientes com leptospirose grave apresentaram aumento significativo nos níveis de IgG da fase aguda para fase convalescente, característica de uma infecção primária por leptospira, enquanto em pacientes com manifestações brandas, os níveis de IgG se mantiveram estáveis com a progressão da doença, sugerindo uma resposta anamnésica nesses pacientes. Em conjunto, os resultados obtidos demonstraram que pacientes infectados naturalmente por leptospira desenvolvem uma resposta imune humoral intensa que, potencialmente, pode conferir proteção contra o desenvolvimento de leptospirose clínica e de suas manifestações graves.

INSTITUTO OSWALDO CRUZ

STUDY OF THE ANTIBODY RESPONSE IN LEPTOSPIROSIS PATIENTS WITH DIFFERENT CLINICAL MANIFESTATIONS USING A PROTEIN MICROARRAY CHIP COMPRISING THE *LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS* SEROVAR COPENHAGENI COMPLETE CODING GENOME

ABSTRACT

PHD THESIS IN CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Carolina Lessa Aquino

Leptospirosis is a zoonotic disease of global importance, caused by bacteria of the genus *Leptospira*. The poor understanding of the immune response during *Leptospira* infection hinders not only the development of rapid and reliable diagnostic tests but also of new efficacious vaccines. The aim of the present study was to apply high-throughput proteomic tools to improve the understanding of the immune response during naturally acquired leptospirosis. For that, we used a protein microarray chip to identify the IgM and IgG antibody profiles of patients with severe and mild leptospirosis, as well as healthy individuals, against the complete *Leptospira interrogans* serovar Copenhageni predicted ORFeome. An enrichment analysis identified proteomic features associated with antibody recognition, for instance, positive prediction for signal peptide, transmembrane domain and sub-cellular localization as outer membrane. Comparing patients with controls, we identified a set of 36 antigens specific to patients, which are potential serodiagnostic and/or subunit vaccine candidates. Additionally, we observed that in the severe group, IgG responses increase over time, while it remains relatively the same in the mild patient group, which led us to hypothesize that patients with mild symptoms were having an anamnestic response to the pathogen, while the profile of patients with severe outcomes was representative of a first exposure. Altogether, these findings show that leptospirosis patients develop a robust antibody response during infection, which might be protective against clinical leptospirosis and severe outcomes.

ÍNDICE

| | |
|--|-------------|
| RESUMO | VII |
| ABSTRACT | VIII |
| 1 INTRODUÇÃO | 11 |
| 1.1 Classificação genética e sorológica | 11 |
| 1.2 Biologia do micro-organismo | 12 |
| 1.3 Aspectos de patogenia | 13 |
| 1.4 Imunidade do hospedeiro humano | 15 |
| 1.5 Manifestações clínicas | 17 |
| 1.6 Epidemiologia e impacto na saúde pública | 19 |
| 1.7 Vacina contra leptospirose | 23 |
| 1.8 Diagnóstico laboratorial | 24 |
| 1.9 Imunoproteômica e suas aplicações | 28 |
| 2 OBJETIVOS | 34 |
| 2.1 Objetivo Geral | 34 |
| 2.2 Objetivos Específicos | 34 |
| 3 CAPÍTULO 1 | 35 |
| 4 CAPÍTULO 2 | 64 |
| 5 DISCUSSÃO | 96 |
| 6 CONCLUSÕES | 104 |
| 7 REFERÊNCIAS | 106 |
| 8 ANEXOS | 122 |

LISTA DE SIGLAS E ABREVIATURAS

| | |
|------------------|--|
| BA | Bahia |
| CD8 | do inglês, <i>Cluster of differentiation 8</i> |
| CDS | do inglês, <i>Coding sequence</i> |
| DNA | do inglês, <i>Deoxyribonucleic acid</i> |
| DOI | do inglês, <i>Digital Identifier Object</i> |
| ELISA | do inglês, <i>Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay</i> |
| icMS | do inglês, <i>Immunocapture mass spectrometry</i> |
| IgM | Imunoglobulina M |
| IgG | Imunoglobulina G |
| IL-2 | Interleucina-2 |
| INF- γ | Interferon- γ |
| JCVI | do inglês, <i>John Craig Venter Institute</i> |
| LERG | do inglês, <i>Leptospirosis burden epidemiology reference group</i> |
| Lig | do inglês, <i>Leptospiral immunoglobulin-like</i> |
| LPS | Lipopolissacarídeo |
| LC-MS | do inglês, <i>Liquid chromatography mass spectrometry</i> |
| TOF | do inglês, <i>Time of flight</i> |
| MALDI | do inglês, <i>Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization</i> |
| MAT | do inglês, <i>Microagglutination test</i> |
| NCBI | do inglês, <i>National Center for Biotechnology Information</i> |
| NLR | do inglês, <i>Nod-like receptor</i> |
| PBMC | do inglês, <i>Peripheral blood mononuclear cells</i> |
| PCR | do inglês, <i>Polymerase chain reaction</i> |
| PAGE | do inglês, <i>Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis</i> |
| PVDF | do inglês, <i>Polyvinylidene fluoride</i> |
| RNA _m | do inglês, <i>Messenger ribonucleic acid</i> |
| SDS | do inglês, <i>Sodium dodecyl sulfate</i> |
| SERPA | do inglês, <i>Serological proteome analysis</i> |
| SEREX | do inglês, <i>Serological analysis of recombinant expression libraries</i> |
| SPH | Síndrome pulmonar hemorrágica |
| Th2 | do inglês, <i>T helper 2</i> |

TNF- α do inglês, *Tumor necrosis factor- α*
TLR do inglês, *Toll-like receptor*

1 INTRODUÇÃO

1.1 Classificação genética e sorológica

O gênero *Leptospira* pertence à família Leptospiraceae, filo Spirochaetes. A atual classificação das espécies é baseada na relação genética e indica a existência de pelo menos 20 espécies diferentes, distribuídas filogeneticamente em 3 grupos: 9 espécies patogênicas, 5 espécies intermediárias e 6 espécies saprofitas. As espécies são, ainda, categorizadas em mais de 200 sorovares, de acordo com a presença ou ausência de aglutinação frente aos soros heterólogos. Os sorovares antigenicamente relacionados são classificados em sorogrupos (Ko et al., 2009; Evangelista and Coburn, 2010; Levett, 2015).

A classificação sorológica das espécies leva em consideração a heterogeneidade estrutural do lipopolissacarídeo (LPS). As diferenças estruturais no lipídeo A do LPS determinam a diversidade antigênica entre os inúmeros sorovares. Tal classificação não apresenta relação taxonômica, de modo que um sorovar pode estar relacionado a diferentes espécies. No entanto, a classificação sorológica é extremamente útil no diagnóstico laboratorial inicial da leptospirose e em estudos epidemiológicos (Evangelista and Coburn, 2010; Fraga et al., 2011; Levett, 2015).

Entre as espécies patogênicas que constituem os principais agentes da leptospirose humana e animal, estão: *L. interrogans*, *L. borgpetersenii*, *L. santarosai*, *L. noguchii*, *L. weilli*, *L. kirschneri* and *L. alexanderi* (Evangelista and Coburn, 2010). A espécie empregada no presente estudo foi *L. interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni, pertencente ao sorogrupo Icterohaemorrhagiae, que é o principal agente causador da leptospirose urbana no Brasil (Ko et al., 1999; de Faria et al., 2008).

1.2 Biologia do micro-organismo

As leptospiras são bactérias alongadas, delgadas, em formato espiral e com alta motilidade. Espécies saprofíticas, como *Leptospira biflexa*, são organismos de vida livre encontrados no solo e na água e, diferentemente das espécies patogênicas, não infectam hospedeiros animais (Ko et al., 2009; Fraga et al., 2011). Já as espécies patogênicas são capazes de infectar uma grande variedade de hospedeiros animais e de sobreviver tanto em ambiente marinho como em solo e ambientes de água doce. Apesar dessa diversidade, características como tamanho, forma, motilidade e ultraestrutura são semelhantes em todas as espécies (Ko et al., 2009; Evangelista and Coburn, 2010; Fraga et al., 2011; Cameron, 2015).

As leptospiras apresentam diâmetro aproximado de 0,1 μm e comprimento variando de 6 a 20 μm (Ko et al., 2009; Evangelista and Coburn, 2010; Fraga et al., 2011; Cameron, 2015). O envelope celular mostra características de bactérias Gram-negativas, como a presença de membrana externa, espaço periplasmático e LPS, e também de bactérias Gram-positivas, como a associação de uma espessa camada de peptidoglicano à membrana interna da bactéria. Assim como outras espiroquetas, as leptospiras possuem 2 endoflagelos ancorados no espaço periplasmático, que são responsáveis por sua intensa motilidade, incluindo três tipos de movimentos distintos: progressivo, circular e ao redor do eixo central (Bharti et al., 2003; Fraga et al., 2011; Cameron, 2015). A sua forma característica de gancho ou ponto de interrogação a difere das demais espiroquetas (Ko et al., 2009; Evangelista and Coburn, 2010; Fraga et al., 2011; Cameron, 2015).

As leptospiras são micro-organismos aeróbios estritos, com crescimento lento e ótimo entre 28-30°C, em pH 7,2 a 7,6. Sua maior fonte de energia é proveniente da beta-oxidação de ácidos graxos de cadeia longa. A não utilização da glicose como fonte primária de carbono se dá, não pela ausência de vias de degradação, mas pelo seu limitado sistema de transporte de glicose (Nascimento et al., 2004; Cameron, 2015). Outros compostos requeridos para

seu crescimento incluem nitrogênio, fosfato, cálcio, magnésio, ferro, cobre, manganês e sulfato (Cameron, 2015).

A organização genômica das leptospiros consiste em 2 cromossomos circulares, um maior e outro menor, totalizando de 3,9 a 4,6 Mb, dependendo da espécie. Trata-se de um genoma relativamente extenso comparado a outras espiroquetas, tais como *Treponema spp.* e *Borrelia spp.*, cujos genomas possuem aproximadamente 1,1 Mb e 1,5 Mb, respectivamente (Bharti et al., 2003; Cameron, 2015). Essa notável diferença pode estar relacionada à habilidade das leptospiros em viverem em condições muito diversas, como dentro do hospedeiro animal ou livre no ambiente (Bharti et al., 2003). No caso da cepa empregada nesse estudo, *Leptospira interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni, linhagem Fiocruz L1-130, o genoma foi sequenciado e anotado pelo nosso grupo (Nascimento et al., 2004); evidenciou-se um cromossomo maior, com 4.227.185 pb e 3.399 sequências codificantes (CDS) e o cromossomo menor, com 350.181 pb e 268 CDS.

1.3 Aspectos de patogenia

A bactéria pode penetrar no hospedeiro através das membranas mucosas dos olhos, nariz e garganta ou da pele lesionada, estabelecendo rapidamente uma infecção sistêmica por disseminação hematogênica (Bharti et al., 2003; Ko et al., 2009; Evangelista and Coburn, 2010). A disseminação da infecção no hospedeiro envolve a quebra de muitas barreiras, incluindo matriz extracelular, membranas basais e camadas celulares, mas os mecanismos moleculares envolvidos nesses eventos permanecem incompreendidos (Murray, 2015).

Há evidências de que a bactéria atravessa camadas celulares, passando não somente entre as células, como também através delas, seja internalizada em vesículas ou livre no citoplasma (Marshall, 1976; Thomas and Higbie, 1990; Barocchi et al., 2002). Associado a isso, o genoma desses organismos codifica uma grande variedade de hemolisinas e proteases (Ko et al., 2009;

Palaniappan et al., 2007). As proteases bacterianas parecem atuar na disseminação através da matriz extracelular, enquanto as hemolisinas possuem atividade lítica não só em eritrócitos, mas também em outros tipos celulares (Evangelista and Coburn, 2010; Vieira et al., 2013). Acredita-se, ainda, que a alta motilidade das leptospiros também desempenhe papel fundamental na penetração e disseminação bacterianas (Murray, 2015).

Inúmeros determinantes de virulência, como proteínas de superfície e de secreção e LPS, já foram caracterizados e apresentam potencial contribuição para a patogênese da infecção e doença (Bharti et al., 2003; Palaniappan et al., 2007). Mutantes com LPS modificado apresentaram acentuada atenuação no modelo de infecção aguda (Murray et al., 2010; Srikrum et al., 2011). Porém, sabe-se que a toxicidade do LPS das leptospiros é inferior à de outras bactérias Gram negativas (Evangelista and Coburn, 2010; Fraga et al., 2011). Os demais fatores de virulência identificados até o momento, com demonstração experimental, são primariamente proteínas de superfície relacionadas à interação da bactéria com os tecidos do hospedeiro (Ko et al., 2009; Evangelista and Coburn, 2010). De fato, espécies patogênicas expressam um grande número de proteínas que são pelo menos parcialmente expostas na superfície e que reconhecem moléculas da matriz extracelular, entre elas: LigA, LigB, LipL32, LenA e LenB (Murray, 2015).

As proteínas Lig contêm 12 a 13 domínios imunoglobulina-símile repetidos *in tandem* (Matsunaga et al., 2003), cujos genes possuem alto grau de conservação nas diferentes espécies. Evidências experimentais, tais como a regulação gênica positiva quando a bactéria é cultivada em condições fisiológicas de osmolaridade (Malmström et al., 2009) e a perda de expressão das proteínas, com simultânea atenuação bacteriana, em cultivos *in vitro* prolongados (Matsunaga et al., 2003), reforçam sua potencial ação como determinante da virulência durante a infecção natural. A proteína LipL32 é a mais abundante na superfície da célula bacteriana, correspondendo a 75% do conjunto de proteínas de superfície do patógeno e sendo, também, altamente conservada nas espécies patogênicas (Haake et al., 2000; Ko et al., 2009;

Malmström et al., 2009 Evangelista and Coburn, 2010). É importante ressaltar, porém, que as leptospiros patogênicas apresentam extensa redundância gênica e funcional, de modo que mutantes deficientes em tais proteínas não perderam a virulência, possivelmente por tais fatores terem sido compensados por outras proteínas de função relacionada (Adler et al., 2011; Murray, 2015).

1.4 Imunidade do hospedeiro humano

O sistema imune inato constitui a primeira linha de defesa do hospedeiro, desempenhando papel crucial no reconhecimento e eliminação das leptospiros. Duas famílias principais de receptores celulares desempenham papel decisivo no reconhecimento do patógeno pelo sistema imune inato hospedeiro: os receptores semelhantes ao Toll (TLR) e os receptores semelhantes ao Nod (NLR) (Evangelista and Coburn, 2010; Fraga et al., 2011). A maior parte dos estudos em padrão de reconhecimento das leptospiros é focado nos TLRs.

Embora o LPS deste patógeno seja menos tóxico do que de outras bactérias Gram-negativas, ele é capaz de induzir uma forte resposta imune por anticorpos durante a infecção (Chapman et al., 1988). Em um primeiro momento, ele é reconhecido primariamente por TLR2 em humanos, ao invés do TLR4 (Werts et al., 2001). Esse reconhecimento diferenciado é atribuído à composição incomum do lipídeo A e pode ser uma estratégia das espécies patogênicas para evitar a ativação adequada de células do sistema imune, contribuindo para o estabelecimento da infecção em humanos (Palaniappan et al., 2007; Fraga et al., 2011).

Já no contexto da imunidade adquirida, os anticorpos desempenham papel fundamental na imunidade protetora contra infecção letal em muitos hospedeiros mamíferos, incluindo o homem (Adler and Faine, 1976, 1977). Sua produção é importante na fagocitose da bactéria por neutrófilos e macrófagos e inúmeros estudos demonstraram que a fagocitose associada à queda da viabilidade bacteriana é dependente da presença de anticorpos opsonizantes

específicos (Cinco et al., 1981; Banfi et al., 1982; Tu et al., 1982). Isso sugere que o envelope externo das leptospiras possui um componente antifagocítico, possivelmente associado à indução de apoptose em macrófagos (Ko et al., 2009; Fraga et al., 2011) e/ou à inibição da fusão entre o fagossomo e o lisossomo, com a consequente sobrevivência do micro-organismo (Toma et al., 2011).

Os anticorpos podem, ainda, aglutinar bactérias e ativar a via clássica do sistema complemento. A ativação do sistema complemento é um dos mecanismos efetores mais importantes durante as primeiras horas de infecção e as opsoninas geradas após ativação desse sistema podem também intensificar o processo de fagocitose pelas células do sistema imune inato (Fraga et al., 2011).

Um importante antígeno para o desenvolvimento de imunidade protetora por anticorpos é o LPS. A imunização de *hamsters* com LPS conferiu imunidade protetora em desafio homólogo (Jost et al., 1989) e a transferência passiva de anticorpos anti-LPS também se mostrou protetora em camundongos, porcos da Índia, macacos e cães em desafio letal (Jost et al., 1986; Schoone et al., 1989; Challa et al., 2011). Esses anticorpos aparecem no começo da infecção e são sorovar específicos, fornecendo proteção heteróloga limitada (Chapman et al., 1991). Anticorpos contra proteínas da bactéria apresentam mais chances de fornecer proteção cruzada (Sonrier et al., 2000; Srikram et al., 2011).

Apesar do papel crítico das respostas Th2 e de células B na imunidade humoral protetora, linfócitos T também atuam na imunidade do hospedeiro contra a infecção por leptospira. Linfócitos B parecem ser os responsáveis pela produção de interferon- γ (IFN- γ) e eliminação de bactérias no fígado, enquanto linfócitos T possuem função similar nos rins (Chassin et al., 2009). Humanos expostos ao patógeno apresentam uma resposta proliferativa de PBMCs, particularmente células T $\gamma\delta$ (Klimpel et al., 2003; Barry et al., 2006;), com expressão de citocinas inflamatórias como IFN- γ , fator de necrose tumoral- α (TNF- α) e receptor para interleucina-2 (IL-2) (de Fost et al., 2003).

Apesar de as leptospirosas serem patógenos extracelulares, são microorganismos com grande capacidade invasiva e de adesão, capazes de penetrar eficientemente na célula hospedeira. Além disso, o escape do fagolisossomo para o citosol de macrófagos humanos é um comportamento típico de patógenos intracelulares (Ko et al., 2009; Fraga et al., 2011). Como consequência, peptídeos bacterianos podem ser apresentados via MHC de classe I para linfócitos T CD8. De fato, linfócitos T CD8 específicos para peptídeos derivados de LigA foram identificados em humanos. No entanto, o papel da imunidade celular na leptospirose permanece pouco compreendido (Palaniappan et al., 2007; Fraga et al., 2011).

1.5 Manifestações clínicas

A infecção por leptospira pode produzir um largo espectro de manifestações clínicas, desde uma doença febril aguda auto-limitada à doença de Weil, a forma grave clássica da leptospirose. Os fatores relacionados ao desenvolvimento da forma grave da doença ainda permanecem pouco compreendidos, mas sabe-se que tanto aspectos relacionados ao microorganismo – como a espécie, sorovar envolvido e carga infectiva – como aspectos relacionados ao hospedeiro – como idade, estado de saúde e situação imunológica – são importantes (Bharti et al., 2003; Fraga et al., 2011; Picardeau, 2013). O período de incubação desde a exposição ao patógeno até o aparecimento dos sintomas é em média de 7 a 12 dias, podendo variar desde 3 até 30 dias (Morgan et al., 2002; Haake and Levett, 2015). Em sobreviventes, a infecção pode persistir durante meses (Bharti et al., 2003; Fraga et al., 2011; Picardeau, 2013).

A leptospirose costuma ter uma apresentação bifásica, caracterizada por uma fase aguda septicêmica, que dura aproximadamente uma semana, seguida de uma fase imune, que é caracterizada pela produção de anticorpos e desaparecimento dos sintomas (Bharti et al., 2003; Palaniappan et al., 2007; Fraga et al., 2011; Picardeau, 2013). Os sintomas incluem dor de cabeça,

calafrios, náusea e vômitos, mialgia e, menos comumente, “rash” cutâneo. Estes sinais e sintomas são inespecíficos, sendo típicos também de outras doenças febris agudas, como dengue, gripe e malária. A Síndrome de Weil é caracterizada por complicações sistêmicas, com disfunção simultânea de múltiplos órgãos, como fígado, rins, pulmão e cérebro, levando à icterícia, meningite, hemorragias, falências hepática e renal e colapso cardiovascular (Evangelista and Coburn, 2010; Haake and Levett, 2015). A Síndrome Pulmonar Hemorrágica (SPH), que foi associada à leptospirose em um surto na Nicarágua em 1995, vem sendo, desde então, descrita como complicação grave da leptospirose e importante causa de febre hemorrágica em várias regiões do mundo (Marotto et al., 1999; Trevejo et al., 1998; Gouveia et al., 2008; Helmerhorst et al., 2012;). É tipicamente confundida, porém, com uma pneumonia viral (Sehgal et al., 1995; Trevejo et al., 1998). Tais complicações estão, em sua maioria, associadas à localização da bactéria nos tecidos durante a fase imune, ocorrendo, geralmente, durante a segunda semana da infecção.

Alguns indicadores clínicos estão relacionados ao desenvolvimento de formas graves da doença. Estado mental alterado, idade avançada, oligúria e insuficiência respiratória são fatores comumente relacionados a casos fatais (Dupont et al., 1997; Ko et al., 1999; Lopes et al., 2004). Porém, não há, até o momento, marcadores clínicos, moleculares ou sorológicos que possam indicar, no início do curso da doença, se o paciente irá evoluir para desfechos graves. Em geral, o paciente com leptospirose que recebe suporte e tratamento apropriados como, por exemplo, hidratação intravenosa, suplementação de potássio e coquetel de antibióticos adequado, se recupera completamente do quadro infeccioso (Spichler et al., 2011). Em pacientes com SPH, no entanto, a letalidade pode chegar a 50% (Bharti et al., 2003; Helmerhorst et al., 2012).

1.6 Epidemiologia e impacto na saúde pública

Leptospiras patogênicas são amplamente encontradas na natureza, refletindo sua manutenção nos rins de inúmeros animais reservatórios, tanto domésticos quanto selvagens (Haake and Levett, 2015). Quase todos os mamíferos podem ser portadores da bactéria, carreando-a nos túbulos renais proximais (Bharti et al., 2003) (Haake and Levett, 2015). Seu ciclo de vida envolve a eliminação, através da urina dos animais reservatórios, para o meio ambiente, persistência no ambiente até aquisição por um novo hospedeiro e disseminação hematogênica nesse novo hospedeiro até a colonização dos túbulos renais proximais. Nos reservatórios, a bactéria pode permanecer durante anos sem causar danos significativos (Haake and Levett, 2015). Essa habilidade de estabelecer o estado persistente de portador nos animais reservatórios é o componente essencial no ciclo de vida das leptospiras patogênicas.

Os animais reservatórios são comumente chamados de hospedeiros de manutenção, pois são importantes na manutenção da transmissão contínua da bactéria (Ko et al., 2009). Em alguns casos, eles podem atuar como hospedeiros de manutenção para determinados sorovares e como hospedeiros acidentais para outros sorovares, podendo, nessa última condição, evoluir para o quadro agudo da doença. De fato, alguns sorovares de leptospira demonstram preferências específicas por determinados hospedeiros e, em geral, os diferentes sorovares não causam doença nos reservatórios aos quais estão altamente adaptados. É o caso, por exemplo, das cepas do sorogrupo Icterohaemorrhagiae, que colonizam preferencialmente ratos (*Rattus norvegicus*) (Bharti et al., 2003; Ko et al., 2009).

Os seres humanos, por sua vez, são considerados hospedeiros acidentais, desenvolvendo sinais e sintomas de leptospirose aguda e, algumas vezes, formas fatais da doença (Fraga et al., 2011). A eliminação da bactéria na urina de humanos infectados é transiente, de modo que a transmissão homem-homem da doença é extremamente rara. Já foram relatadas, porém, as

transmissões por via sexual (Harrison and Fitzgerald, 1988) e transplacentária (CHUNG et al., 1963; Coghlan and Bain, 1969; Faine et al., 1984).

Os ratos são considerados o principal reservatório no ciclo de transmissão da leptospirose humana, excretando grandes quantidades da bactéria até meses após a infecção inicial (Palaniappan et al., 2007). Neles, as leptospirosas podem causar infecção sistêmica, sendo, em seguida, eliminadas de todos os órgãos, com exceção dos túbulos renais, um sítio imunoprivilegiado; esta característica contribui para o alto grau de persistência do patógeno (Ko et al., 2009).

A exposição humana ao patógeno pode ocorrer através do contato direto com a urina do animal reservatório ou do contato indireto através de água e solo contaminados (Bharti et al., 2003; Ko et al., 2009). O contato indireto é importante para trabalhadores da rede de esgoto, mineradores, limpadores de caixas-d'água e praticante de esportes aquáticos, por exemplo. Já o contato direto se destaca como responsável pela maior parte das infecções em fazendeiros, veterinários, trabalhadores de controle de roedores, entre outros. A transmissão direta está associada, portanto, ao risco ocupacional, enquanto a transmissão indireta pode estar relacionada a riscos ocupacionais ou recreativos (WHO, 2010; Haake and Levett, 2015).

A incidência de leptospirose é significativamente maior em países com clima tropical em comparação com países de clima temperado, já que a bactéria sobrevive por períodos mais longos em ambientes com temperatura e umidade mais elevadas. A doença é sazonal, com pico de incidência ocorrendo no verão ou no outono, nas regiões temperadas – onde a temperatura é um fator limitante para o patógeno – e durante a estação das chuvas, nas regiões tropicais.

Três padrões epidemiológicos distintos foram definidos para leptospirose (Haake and Levett, 2015). O primeiro ocorre nos países de clima temperado e envolve poucos sorovares de leptospira. A infecção humana quase que invariavelmente ocorre pelo contato direto com animais infectados e, nesse

caso, o controle por imunização dos animais e/ou humanos seria potencialmente possível.

O segundo perfil epidemiológico ocorre em áreas tropicais, com a circulação simultânea de inúmeros sorovares e a infecção humana e animal relacionadas a um maior número de animais reservatórios, incluindo roedores, gado e cães. A exposição humana não é limitada por atividades ocupacionais, mas sim, resultante da contaminação ambiental, particularmente durante a temporada de chuvas. Nesse cenário, medidas de controle da população de roedores, drenagem das áreas de inundação e higiene ocupacional são intervenções necessárias para prevenção da leptospirose humana. Essa categoria inclui, ainda, os surtos causados por desastres naturais, como enchentes e furacões.

Na terceira configuração epidemiológica, a doença é causada principalmente por roedores no ambiente urbano. Embora esse perfil seja de menor importância na maior parte do mundo, é potencialmente importante quando a infraestrutura urbana é precária. Por esse motivo, tal tipo de infecção raramente é vista em países desenvolvidos, sendo mais comum em áreas onde há altas concentrações de favelas em países em desenvolvimento, como o Brasil (Ko et al., 1999).

A leptospirose é uma doença negligenciada (Hotez et al., 2007), tendo maior impacto em populações carentes de países em desenvolvimento. É, tradicionalmente, a principal causa de mortalidade e morbidade entre agricultores rurais de subsistência (McBride et al., 2005; WHO, 2010) e vem se constituindo como um problema crescente de saúde urbana. Atualmente, 1 bilhão de pessoas residem em favelas (Nations, 2003), marginalizadas da sociedade e sem acesso a serviços básicos de saúde e saneamento. Tais condições facilitam a transmissão da leptospirose a partir dos ratos (Nations, 2003). Estima-se que a população residente em favelas duplique nos próximos 25 anos (Nations, 2003), agravando ainda mais esse cenário (WHO, 2010).

Apesar de ser uma doença comum de países em desenvolvimento, a leptospirose é considerada uma doença emergente, que vem se tornando uma

ameaça à saúde pública também em países desenvolvidos. Atividades recreativas, como viagens, esportes aquáticos e natação, tornaram-se as exposições de risco predominantes nesse contexto (Lau et al., 2010; WHO, 2010). No mundo cada vez mais globalizado, a doença vem emergindo como um importante problema de saúde relacionado a viagens. Além disso, o Painel Intergovernamental sobre as Alterações Climáticas sugeriu que, devido às mudanças climáticas ocasionadas como consequência do aquecimento global, muitas regiões estão susceptíveis a enchentes mais fortes e frequentes (WHO, 2010), favorecendo a transmissão da doença.

A leptospirose tem um impacto significativo na saúde pública, particularmente nos países da Ásia, Américas e África (WHO, 2010; Torgerson et al., 2015). Estimativas recentes indicam que há mais de 500.000 casos de leptospirose por ano ao redor do mundo (WHO, 2010). No Brasil, 2.092 casos confirmados foram registrados entre janeiro e meados de setembro de 2016, dos quais 161 foram fatais. O número de casos por região do país seguiu a seguinte distribuição: 293 casos, com 15 óbitos, na região norte; 178 casos, com 25 óbitos, na região nordeste; 640 casos, com 75 óbitos, na região sudeste; 932 casos, com 43 óbitos, na região sul; e 49 casos, com 4 óbitos, na região centro-oeste (Saúde, 2016). No entanto, é importante ressaltar que o número de casos notificados é significativamente subestimado, pois a notificação é primariamente baseada nas formas graves da doença, uma vez que a forma branda é comumente confundida com outras doenças febris agudas, devido não somente à presença de sinais e sintomas inespecíficos, mas também ao fato de poucos laboratórios no mundo estarem capacitados para realizar os testes diagnósticos padronizados (WHO, 2010; Torgerson et al., 2015).

A prioridade para a saúde pública é a prevenção dos desfechos graves de leptospirose, o que pode ser alcançado, em teoria, pela erradicação das fontes de transmissão ambiental, pelo controle de animais reservatórios, por vacinação e pelo diagnóstico precoce. Porém, até o presente momento, não há uma prevenção efetiva para a leptospirose.

1.7 Vacina contra leptospirose

O primeiro estudo de vacina contra leptospirose foi publicado em 1916, no qual a bactéria inativada foi empregada na imunização de cobaias (Ido et al., 1916). Desde então, o uso de bacterinas em humanos, suínos, bovinos e cães permanece o único tipo de vacina licenciado até o presente (Adler, 2015). Preparações do patógeno inativado por calor ou formol são empregadas há anos na vacinação de animais domésticos (Levett, 2001), prevenindo o desenvolvimento da doença no animal, mas sem efeito sobre o estado de carreador renal (Ko et al., 2009; WHO, 2002). Devido a problemas de reatogenicidade a componentes bacterianos e ao meio de cultura usado no cultivo do micro-organismo inativado, seu uso não obteve a mesma aceitação em humanos (Fraga et al., 2011; Adler, 2015).

Em algumas regiões do mundo, porém, como China, Cuba, Japão e França, vacinas humanas foram licenciadas e são administradas atualmente (Fraga et al., 2011). A imunização é geralmente restrita a indivíduos com alto risco ocupacional, viajantes para regiões com transmissão endêmica da doença e/ou em reposta a enchentes e epidemias (Fraga et al., 2011; Adler, 2015). Essas vacinas apresentam sucesso limitado, produzindo imunidade incompleta de curta duração e restrita a sorovares relacionados (Palaniappan et al., 2007; Adler, 2015). Tal restrição faz com que seja necessário bom conhecimento da epidemiologia regional para uma vacinação eficaz (Adler, 2015).

Sabe-se que a imunidade sorovar-específica está relacionada ao LPS, de modo que vacinas baseadas no antígeno do LPS, embora tenham demonstrado clara proteção em modelo animal, induzem apenas proteção sorovar-específica (Sonrier et al., 2000). Extratos proteicos, por sua vez, podem induzir proteção homóloga e heteróloga, o que faz com que as proteínas do patógeno sejam alvos mais apropriados para o desenvolvimento de uma vacina capaz de induzir imunidade cruzada (Palaniappan et al., 2007). Com o advento das técnicas de DNA recombinante e o sequenciamento

genômico de inúmeras espécies, novos esforços vêm sendo empregados na identificação de antígenos protetores e no desenvolvimento de vacinas de subunidade, de composição definida (Adler, 2015).

Muitas proteínas de membrana externa e lipoproteínas foram identificadas, mas o desenvolvimento de vacinas recombinantes foi demonstrado apenas com certas proteínas de membrana externa, como LipL32, OmpL1, LipL41, LigA e LigB (Ko et al., 2009; Palaniappan et al., 2007; Adler, 2015). No entanto, os estudos realizados com proteínas recombinantes são controversos e, algumas vezes, inconclusivos. Em geral, a eficácia de tais candidatos vacinais é relativamente baixa em modelos animais e a necessidade de uma vacina para auxiliar no controle da leptospirose ainda persiste.

1.8 Diagnóstico laboratorial

Atualmente, a principal barreira para o controle dos desfechos graves da leptospirose é a falta de um teste diagnóstico adequado (Palaniappan et al., 2007). A terapia antimicrobiana pode prevenir a progressão da doença e a alta mortalidade, se administrada aos pacientes precocemente (McClain et al., 1984). Embora a doença grave possa ser reconhecida pelas manifestações clássicas da leptospirose, a identificação clínica dos casos é dificultada pela sua apresentação inespecífica nas fases iniciais (Bharti et al., 2003; Haake and Levett, 2015), de modo que o diagnóstico equivocado tem se tornado ainda mais crítico em regiões onde há transmissão endêmica de doenças infecciosas cujos quadros clínicos são similares. A identificação de casos é, portanto, dependente da anamnese do paciente e do alto grau de suspeita clínica pelos médicos, sendo fundamental, para o diagnóstico precoce, um teste laboratorial que possa ser usado nas unidades primárias de saúde.

O diagnóstico laboratorial da leptospirose pode ser alcançado pela detecção direta do micro-organismo ou seus componentes nos fluidos corporais, por isolamento da bactéria em cultura ou pela detecção de

anticorpos específicos. A coleta da amostra e o teste a ser realizado vão depender do tempo e da duração dos sintomas do paciente (Haake and Levett, 2015). Durante a primeira semana após o aparecimento dos sintomas, quando há leptospiremia, a doença pode ser diagnosticada pelo exame direto do sangue, realizado por microscopia de campo escuro ou imunofluorescência. Com a 1 milhão de bactérias/mL de sangue podem ser observadas durante a fase aguda da doença, porém o limite de detecção do exame direto é aproximadamente 10^4 bactérias/mL de sangue. Apesar de ser um método barato, sendo necessário apenas um microscópio adequado, o risco de resultados falso-positivos devido à presença de debris celulares, fibrinas ou outros artefatos deve ser considerado (Picardeau, 2013). A observação direta apresenta, portanto, baixa sensibilidade e especificidade (Palaniappan et al., 2007).

Ainda na fase aguda, durante a leptospiremia, é possível recuperar a bactéria a partir de amostras de sangue e cultivá-la em meios especializados. Para isso, é preciso obter histórico acurado do paciente, com data precisa do aparecimento dos sintomas, a fim de aumentar a chance de isolamento do patógeno. Isolamento a partir de amostras de urina, por outro lado, deve ser realizado a partir da segunda semana de sintomas, quando a bactéria começa a ser excretada (Bal et al., 1994; Haake and Levett, 2015). Neste caso, porém, o diagnóstico é apenas confirmatório e já não apresenta tanta relevância no tratamento e manejo do paciente.

O diagnóstico indireto pode ser realizado por sorologia, na busca de anticorpos específicos, ou por técnicas moleculares, que detectam a presença do material genético da bactéria. O DNA de leptospira já foi amplificado a partir de soro, urina, humor aquoso e líquido cefalorraquidiano (Haake and Levett, 2015). Muitos métodos de PCR convencional e PCR em tempo real foram desenvolvidos para detecção do micro-organismo a partir de amostras clínicas, com limite de detecção usualmente entre 10 a 100 bactérias/mL de sangue ou urina (Picardeau, 2013). Uma variedade de genes alvo já foi estudada, podendo ser empregados tanto genes comuns quanto genes específicos para

cepas patogênicas (Smythe et al., 2002; Merien et al., 2005; Palaniappan et al., 2005; Ahmed et al., 2009; Stoddard et al., 2009). Um resultado positivo indica a presença do agente infeccioso na amostra e, no caso da técnica quantitativa, indica, ainda, a carga bacteriana do paciente. Entretanto, uma importante limitação dessas técnicas é a inabilidade de identificar o sorovar infectante que, apesar de não ser relevante para o diagnóstico em si, é importante para estudos epidemiológicos (Picardeau, 2013; Haake and Levett, 2015). Além disso, tal abordagem permanece restrita a laboratórios de referência, sendo improvável seu emprego em larga escala nos países em desenvolvimento, apesar da alta sensibilidade e capacidade de fornecer um diagnóstico precoce (Picardeau, 2013).

A maior parte dos casos de leptospirose é diagnosticada por sorologia. Anticorpos são detectados no sangue de indivíduos infectados a partir de 5-7 dias após o aparecimento dos sintomas (Bharti et al., 2003; Fraga et al., 2011). O uso de testes de aglutinação foi descrito pouco depois do primeiro isolamento do micro-organismo e o Teste de Microaglutinação *in vitro* (MAT) ainda permanece o teste sorológico mais empregado atualmente, sendo considerado o teste padrão-ouro para o diagnóstico da leptospirose (Palaniappan et al., 2007; Picardeau, 2013; Haake and Levett, 2015). O MAT consiste na incubação do soro do paciente com um painel de suspensões de leptospirosas vivas de diferentes sorovares (Palaniappan et al., 2007; Picardeau, 2013). As misturas soro-antígeno são avaliadas ao microscópio óptico quanto à presença de aglutinação e os títulos dos anticorpos aglutinantes são determinados através de diluições seriadas da amostra de soro (WHO, 2002). O MAT tem a vantagem de ser altamente específico para os sorovares e, por esse motivo, o espectro de antígenos deve incluir sorovares representativos de todos os sorogrupos, além de todos os sorovares circulantes localmente (Turner, 1968; Haake and Levett, 2015). É importante destacar, porém, que a reatividade cruzada entre os diferentes sorogrupos pode ocorrer, especialmente em amostras de fase aguda (Levett, 2003; Smythe et al., 2009; Murray et al., 2011). A principal desvantagem do ensaio é a baixa sensibilidade

nas amostras de fase aguda, tornando necessário o teste de uma segunda amostra de soro, coletada aproximadamente 15 dias após primeira, para um diagnóstico definitivo e confirmatório. Além disso, para realização do teste é necessária uma infra-estrutura laboratorial adequada, principalmente no que diz respeito à manipulação da bateria de *Leptospiras* patogênicas. A interpretação do resultado, por sua vez, é subjetiva, pois pode apresentar variação operador-operador e, por esse motivo, requer treinamento e pessoas especializadas. Por fim, o crescimento lento do micro-organismo também dificulta o teste, que é demorado principalmente quando o painel de leptospiras é extenso (Turner, 1968; Bharti et al., 2003; WHO, 2010; Picardeau, 2013).

Devido à complexidade do MAT, outros testes sorológicos para detecção de anticorpos na fase inicial da doença foram desenvolvidos, como ensaios imunoenzimáticos do tipo ELISA e testes rápidos. Anticorpos IgM anti-leptospira podem ser detectados 4 a 5 dias após o aparecimento dos sintomas – antes da detecção de IgG e de anticorpos aglutinantes – e persistem por pelo menos 5 meses nos pacientes (Picardeau, 2013). Inúmeros ELISAs para detecção de IgM estão disponíveis no mercado e baseiam-se na detecção de anticorpos contra o extrato total da bactéria. A sensibilidade desses testes se assemelha à obtida pelo MAT. Entretanto, a especificidade pode ser baixa, uma vez que a cepa saprofítica *L. biflexa* compartilha muitos antígenos de superfície com cepas patogênicas (Haake and Levett, 2015). Os antígenos recombinantes também são comumente empregados para o desenvolvimento de ensaios de ELISA, embora não haja, até o presente momento, uma avaliação em larga escala de testes baseados em proteínas recombinantes (Signorini et al., 2013; Haake and Levett, 2015). A especificidade da detecção de anticorpos IgM por ELISA é dependente do antígeno empregado, da presença de anticorpos gerados em infecções prévias e da presença de doenças concomitantes (Bajani et al., 2003; Haake and Levett, 2015).

Entre os modelos em formato de teste rápido estão as fitas indicadoras (“dipstick”) (Smits et al., 2001b; Levett and Branch, 2002), aglutinação em látex (Smits et al., 2000; Smits et al., 2001a) e testes de fluxo lateral (Smits et al.,

2001b; Nabity et al., 2012). Este último pode ser executado nas unidades básicas de saúde com apenas uma gota de sangue, com resultado disponível em 10 minutos. Consiste na migração do complexo antígeno-anticorpo por capilaridade em membranas cobertas com extrato total da bactéria ou proteínas recombinantes, com a captura do anticorpo através de proteína A e/ou anti-IgM conjugada a ouro coloidal e visualização colorimétrica (Nabity et al., 2012; Picardeau, 2013). Tais testes, em geral, apresentam desempenho característico de outros ensaios, sendo pouco sensíveis na fase inicial da doença, de modo que a confirmação do resultado por um teste de referência é recomendada (Goris et al., 2013; Haake and Levett, 2015).

O atual critério para o diagnóstico da leptospirose, definido pelo grupo de referência em epidemiologia e impacto da leptospirose (LERG), é a presença de sinais clínicos compatíveis com leptospirose associado a: (i) um aumento de 4 ou mais vezes no título de anticorpos entre a primeira e a segunda amostras de soro coletadas; ou (ii) um título único de 1:400 em áreas com transmissão endêmica de leptospirose ou 1:100 em áreas sem endemicidade; ou (iii) isolamento da bactéria a partir de amostras clínicas provenientes de sítios geralmente estéreis, como sangue; ou (iv) detecção de material genético do micro-organismo em amostras clínicas através de PCR. Um caso presuntivo de leptospirose seria determinado pela presença de IgM nos ensaios de ELISA ou “dipstick” ou presença de IgM ou IgG em microscopia de imunofluorescência (WHO, 2010).

1.9 Imunoproteômica e suas aplicações

Um dos principais obstáculos no desenvolvimento de vacinas e testes diagnósticos baseados em sorologia é a identificação de antígenos capazes de induzir a produção de anticorpos ou elicitar uma resposta imune protetora. O advento das tecnologias de sequenciamento de nova geração, contudo, possibilitou um avanço significativo nesse sentido, com o uso de ferramentas de bioinformática que se baseiam na sequência de aminoácidos para predição

de características proteicas comumente associadas à antigenicidade ou imunogenicidade, tais como presença de peptídeo sinal e domínio transmembrana. Tal abordagem seleciona um número consideravelmente reduzido de antígenos com potencial vacinal ou diagnóstico para os ensaios biológicos subsequentes, uma vez que apenas um subconjunto das proteínas do microrganismo apresenta essas características (Pizza et al., 2000). Entretanto, os algoritmos utilizados nessas predições tendem a simplificar excessivamente a condição real, de modo que antígenos importantes podem ser incorretamente descartados (Eyles et al., 2007; Trieu et al., 2011).

Dentre as abordagens empíricas comumente realizadas para complementar ou mesmo aprimorar a abordagem computacional, está a imunoproteômica, que é o estudo em larga escala de proteínas envolvidas na resposta imune de um organismo. De modo mais específico, o termo é usado para descrever o estudo proteômico de antígenos relevantes para a ativação da resposta imune adaptativa, particularmente a produção de anticorpos. Entre os métodos mais empregados estão a análise proteômica sorológica (SERPA), a espectrometria de massas por imuno-captura (icMS), a análise sorológica por bibliotecas de expressão recombinantes (SEREX) e os microarranjos de proteínas. Estudos sobre a relação parasito-hospedeiro por imunoproteômica permitem a identificação de antígenos para diagnóstico e desenvolvimento de vacinas (Jungblut, 2001; Kniemeyer et al., 2016).

Em imunoproteômica, o método mais comum para a identificação de antígenos reativos é o SERPA, que consiste na eletroforese bidimensional de proteínas, seguida de *immunoblotting*. Ele foi inicialmente empregado na caracterização de antígenos associados a tumores (Klade et al., 2001; Kniemeyer et al., 2016). Nele, as proteínas são primeiramente separadas de acordo com seu ponto isoelétrico, por focalização isoelétrica e, posteriormente, por tamanho molecular, por SDS-PAGE (O'Farrell, 1975; Kniemeyer et al., 2016). O gel bidimensional é, então, transferido para uma membrana de nitrocelulose ou PVDF por técnicas comuns de *western blotting*, para subsequente incubação com soro de pacientes. Anticorpos secundários

apropriados (que reconhecem a porção Fc de IgG) são utilizados para detectar e visualizar o complexo antígeno-anticorpo, de acordo com a técnica de revelação de escolha: fluorescência, quimioluminescência, entre outras. As proteínas antigênicas podem ser localizadas em um gel bidimensional “espelho” revelado com Coomassie e então removidas para digestão proteolítica e identificação por espectrometria de massas (MS) através das técnicas de MALDI-TOF/TOF ou LC-MS/MS. Embora o método apresente alta resolução na separação proteica, a baixa solubilidade de determinadas proteínas e a dificuldade em localizar o sinal obtido por *western blotting* em relação à proteína revelada no SDS-PAGE são fatores que limitam a identificação de antígenos. Outra importante limitação da SERPA é que apenas epítomos lineares podem ser detectados, uma vez que os antígenos são desnaturados durante a eletroforese na presença de SDS (Dutoit-Lefèvre et al., 2015; Kniemeyer et al., 2016).

A icMS consiste na imobilização das imunoglobulinas do soro de pacientes em colunas de proteína A ou proteína G, com a subsequente aplicação de lisados celulares ou sobrenadantes de cultura. As proteínas imunogênicas presentes nesses lisados ou sobrenadantes interagem com o anticorpo imobilizado, de modo a ficarem efetivamente enriquecidas na coluna. Os antígenos imunocapturados são, então, eluídos e submetidos à digestão proteolítica, seguida de identificação por MS *in tandem*. A icMS é uma técnica extremamente eficiente, que permite a triagem simultânea de um grande número de soros de pacientes contra antígenos solúveis, incluindo antígenos de baixa massa molecular. A detecção de proteínas com baixa solubilidade, no entanto, é um fator limitante desta técnica (Kniemeyer et al., 2016).

O microarranjo de proteínas, por sua vez, é um método de alto desempenho para o estudo da reação antígeno-anticorpo (Chang, 1983; Kniemeyer et al., 2016). Proteínas recombinantes, ou mesmo amostras proteicas mais complexas submetidas a fracionamento, podem ser imobilizadas em um chip através de inúmeras técnicas de impressão de microarranjos (Robinson et al., 2002; Barbulovic-Nad et al., 2006; Hueber and Robinson,

2006; Robinson, 2006; Kniemeyer et al., 2016). Estes microarranjos de proteínas são incubados sequencialmente com soro e com anticorpos secundários para detecção e visualização dos antígenos reativos. Quando do uso de amostras proteicas complexas, como extratos celulares fracionados, o antígeno reativo deve ser posteriormente identificado por MS. Neste caso, se forem empregadas técnicas de fracionamento resolutivas, a triagem de antígenos pode permitir a análise do proteoma quase completo de um organismo. O alto desempenho e a baixa quantidade de soro necessária ao ensaio permitem a triagem rápida de centenas de amostras, sem necessidade da utilização de *pools* de soros. No entanto, algoritmos poderosos são necessários para interpretar os dados de maneira confiável (Fulton and Twine, 2013; Kniemeyer et al., 2016).

Em geral, as técnicas de imunoproteômica utilizam extratos celulares submetidos ou não a fracionamento e a identificação dos antígenos mais abundantes é feita por sequenciamento de peptídeos por espectrometria de massas. Uma alternativa ao uso de extratos de células do patógeno como fonte de proteínas é a produção de proteínas recombinantes, baseada na predição de sequências codificantes a partir do genoma do micro-organismo e a determinação se essas proteínas são alvos para reconhecimento por anticorpos de pacientes. Nesse sentido, a abordagem de SEREX, baseada em bibliotecas de expressão construídas com proteínas recombinantes, vem sendo cada vez mais empregada como plataforma de descoberta de antígenos sororreativos.

Com o potencial de triar todos os antígenos de um patógeno, independentemente de sua abundância durante a infecção natural, os microarranjos de proteínas recombinantes são plataformas mais apropriadas para a descoberta de antígenos relacionados à resposta imune, proteção e progressão de determinada doença (Vigil et al., 2010). A principal vantagem dessa abordagem reside no fato de que virtualmente todas as proteínas do patógeno podem ser avaliadas individualmente, o que aumenta a chance de identificar proteínas que são expressas de forma transiente ou expressas em

menor quantidade, mas que podem ser utilizadas no desenvolvimento de novos mecanismos para intervenção imune, como ensaios diagnósticos, já que induzem uma resposta imune no paciente. No caso de organismos eucariotos, a biblioteca de expressão pode ser construída com base no perfil de RNAm do organismo em determinada condição (Kniemeyer et al., 2016).

Os microarranjos de proteínas recombinantes, porém, são limitados pela dificuldade em purificar a proteína recombinante, bem como pela complexidade dos sistemas de expressão gênica de alto desempenho, de modo que nem sempre é viável produzir e purificar as milhares de proteínas necessárias para representar o proteoma completo de um agente infeccioso. Além disso, a complexidade do enovelamento e da multimerização proteicas pode ser difícil de ser representada no microarranjo, assim como as modificações pós-traducionais que podem ser importantes para o reconhecimento antígeno-anticorpo (Vigil et al., 2010). Outra desvantagem da seleção e expressão de proteínas recombinantes por essa estratégia é o fato de que algumas proteínas podem não ser expressas ou ser expressas em quantidade insuficiente nos diferentes sistemas de expressão disponíveis atualmente, como procariotos (ex. *Escherichia coli*), leveduras e plantas.

Com o intuito de superar algumas dessas limitações, o grupo do Dr. Felgner desenvolveu uma metodologia de clonagem e expressão de proteínas recombinantes com alta eficiência e diminuição dos custos através de uma metodologia de alto desempenho, que emprega sistema de transcrição-tradução *in vitro* em sistema livre de células. Centenas a milhares de proteínas recombinantes são expressas no sistema livre de células e impressas em lâminas de microarranjo, que são utilizadas na captura de anticorpos específicos presentes no soro de indivíduos infectados ou outros animais. A quantidade de anticorpo capturada pode ser quantificada através do uso de um anticorpo secundário marcado (Davies et al., 2005). O grupo já aplicou essa metodologia a mais de 25 agentes de importância médica, incluindo vírus, bactérias, protozoários e helmintos e alguns dos antígenos identificados através dessa abordagem foram empregados com sucesso em diferentes

plataformas de diagnóstico (Barry et al., 2011; Liang et al., 2011; Trieu et al., 2011; Pinne et al., 2012; Tan et al., 2012). A metodologia se destaca por permitir um entendimento abrangente e em alta escala sobre a resposta imune humoral à infecção e foi empregada no presente trabalho para o estudo da leptospirose e da resposta imune desenvolvida por indivíduos naturalmente infectados.

2 OBJETIVOS

2.1 Objetivo Geral

- Investigar a resposta imune por anticorpos IgM e IgG em pacientes com diferentes formas clínicas de leptospirose, identificando antígenos marcadores de diagnóstico, prognóstico e proteção, através da plataforma de microarranjo de proteínas desenvolvida no Laboratório de Microarranjo de Proteínas da Universidade da Califórnia Irvine.

2.2 Objetivos Específicos

- Amplificação, clonagem e expressão das sequências que codificam para as proteínas preditas de *L. interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni;
- Confeção das lâminas de microarranjo para incubação com um painel de soros humanos;
- Realização da análise estatística dos dados gerados e seleção dos antígenos de interesse;
- Sub-clonagem e expressão, em sistema pET/*E. coli* BL21, dos genes referentes aos antígenos selecionados;
- Purificação, por cromatografia de afinidade, das proteínas expressas para avaliação do potencial diagnóstico em diferentes plataformas.

3 CAPÍTULO 1

Artigo intitulado *Proteomic Features Predict Seroreactivity against Leptospiral Antigens in Leptospirosis Patients*, publicado em 30 de outubro de 2014, na revista *Journal of Proteome Research* (DOI: 10.1021/pr500718t).

Neste estudo, foi produzido um microarranjo abrangendo 91% das proteínas preditas no genoma de *L. interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni para uma avaliação empírica de todos os antígenos reativos reconhecidos por soros de indivíduos infectados e/ou expostos ao patógeno. Cento e noventa e um antígenos induziram a formação de uma resposta imune por anticorpos IgM ou IgG, o que representa 5% do genoma codificante predito da bactéria. Estes antígenos foram categorizados de acordo com sua anotação gênica nos *Clusters of Orthologous Groups* (COG), realizada pelo NCBI e na *Mainrole Classification*, realizada pelo JCVI. Algumas características protéicas preditas computacionalmente, como presença de domínio transmembrana e localização subcelular, por exemplo, também foram avaliadas. Foram identificadas 14 categorias associadas ao reconhecimento por anticorpos, incluindo evidência de expressão por espectrometria de massas e de regulação positiva do RNAm. Em conjunto, estas categorias representam 25% do genoma codificante do patógeno e abrangem 50% dos antígenos reativos identificados. Portanto, este estudo forneceu não somente uma base empírica para a predição e classificação de antígenos sororreativos, como também uma maior compreensão acerca da resposta imune gerada durante a infecção natural por *Leptospira*.

Proteomic Features Predict Seroreactivity against Leptospiral Antigens in Leptospirosis Patients

Carolina Lessa-Aquino,^{†,‡} Elsie A. Wunder, Jr.,^{§,||} Janet C. Lindow,^{§,||} Camila B. Rodrigues,^{†,‡} Jozelyn Pablo,[‡] Rie Nakajima,[‡] Algis Jasinskas,[‡] Li Liang,[‡] Mitermayer G. Reis,^{||} Albert I. Ko,^{§,||} Marco A. Medeiros,[†] and Philip L. Felgner^{*,‡}

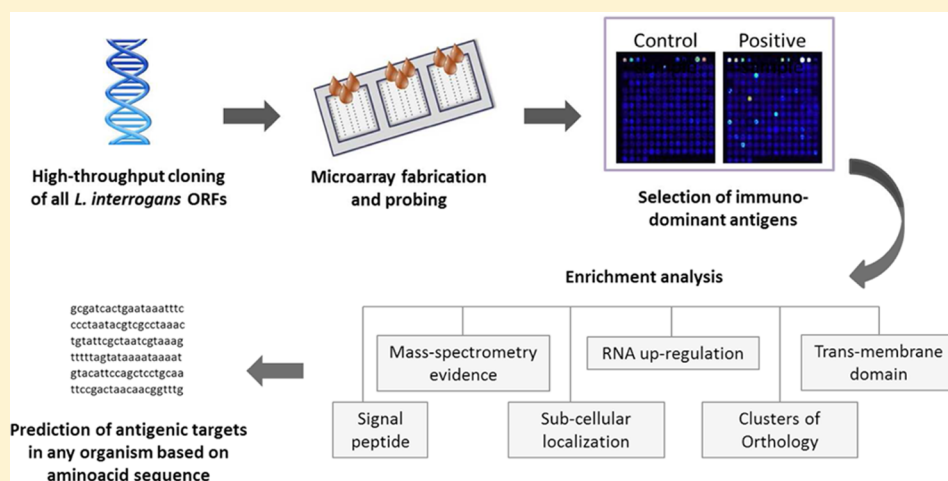
[†]Fiocruz, Bio-Manguinhos, Brazilian Ministry of Health, Avenida Brasil, 4365 - Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro, RJ 21040-900, Brazil

[‡]Department of Medicine, Division of Infectious Disease, University of California Irvine, 3221 McLaugh Hall, Irvine, California 92697, United States

[§]Department of Epidemiology of Microbial Diseases, Yale School of Public Health, 60 College Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06520, United States

^{||}Fiocruz, Gonçalo Moniz Research Institute, Brazilian Ministry of Health, Rua Waldemar Falcão, 121 - Candeal, Salvador, BA 40296-710, Brazil

S Supporting Information



ABSTRACT: With increasing efficiency, accuracy, and speed we can access complete genome sequences from thousands of infectious microorganisms; however, the ability to predict antigenic targets of the immune system based on amino acid sequence alone is still needed. Here we use a *Leptospira interrogans* microarray expressing 91% (3359) of all leptospiral predicted ORFs (3667) and make an empirical accounting of all antibody reactive antigens recognized in sera from naturally infected humans; 191 antigens elicited an IgM or IgG response, representing 5% of the whole proteome. We classified the reactive antigens into 26 annotated COGs (clusters of orthologous groups), 26 JCVI Mainrole annotations, and 11 computationally predicted proteomic features. Altogether, 14 significantly enriched categories were identified, which are associated with immune recognition including mass spectrometry evidence of in vitro expression and in vivo mRNA up-regulation. Together, this group of 14 enriched categories accounts for just 25% of the leptospiral proteome but contains 50% of the immunoreactive antigens. These findings are consistent with our previous studies of other Gram-negative bacteria. This genome-wide approach provides an empirical basis to predict and classify antibody reactive antigens based on structural, physical-chemical, and functional proteomic features and a framework for understanding the breadth and specificity of the immune response to *L. interrogans*.

KEYWORDS: leptospirosis, protein microarray, enrichment analysis, antibody response

INTRODUCTION

Leptospirosis is an emerging zoonotic disease of global importance and is now the leading cause of hemorrhagic disease. Humans are usually infected following contact with the urine of reservoir animals via contaminated soil or water.^{1–3} While infection is asymptomatic in wild rodents and other reservoirs,

in humans and other accidental hosts, it can cause severe clinical disease: hepato-renal failure (Weil's disease), pulmonary

Special Issue: Environmental Impact on Health

Received: July 16, 2014

Published: October 30, 2014

hemorrhage syndrome (LPHS), and even death. LPHS and Weil's disease have case fatalities of >50% and >10%, respectively.^{2,4,5} The development of disease complications is thought to depend on infectious dose or host immunity. Protective immunity during naturally acquired infection is associated with a humoral immune response, indicated by increased production of agglutinating antibodies following infection and animal passive transfer studies.^{6–10}

A major hurdle in the development of effective vaccines and serodiagnostic against complex microorganisms that encode thousands of proteins is the identification of a limited number of antigens that will induce a protective immune response. The advent of high-throughput sequencing during the past decade has made possible an approach called “reverse vaccinology,”¹¹ which takes advantage of bioinformatics to narrow down the number of potential vaccine antigen candidates. Some proteomic features possibly associated with antigenicity and vaccine efficacy, such as extracellular location, outer-membrane proteins, signal peptides, and B- and T-cell epitopes, can be computationally predicted based on the amino acid sequence alone, reducing the number of candidates to several hundred. Although bioinformatic approaches can be used to remove groups of antigens from consideration as vaccine and serodiagnostic candidates, it tends to produce large lists of potential candidates that require additional expensive and time-consuming laboratory investigations to further narrow down the candidates. Bioinformatic approaches to antigen prediction are also inherently oversimplistic, and bona fide antigens can be missed.

More recently, whole proteome microarray chips, developed in our lab and by others, have provided an empirical approach to interrogate the entire proteome of any microorganism and to efficiently determine antibody profiles associated with acute or chronic infection or with vaccine mediated protection from infection.^{12–14} Proteomic studies are a powerful tool for elucidating the molecular mechanisms involved in cellular functioning as well as disease development and progression. Protein microarray chips are particularly effective for the study of human serum samples, defining the antibody immune response against infectious agents on a proteomic scale and enabling the access to the complete antibody repertoire produced during an infection.^{15,16} Additionally, the protein array usually encompasses thousands of proteins, representing the entire encoded proteome. The individual proteins printed on these chips capture antibodies in serum from infected individuals, which can be quantified using a fluorescent secondary antibody. In this fashion, antibodies produced after infection can be identified, characterizing the type of infection. The objective of proteomic studies is to provide a more complete understanding of the immune response to infection, also allowing the identification of novel serodiagnostic and prognostic markers as well as potential subunit vaccines.¹⁴

The mechanism for host recognition remains unclear, and the ability to predict antigenicity *in silico* is imperfect. Usually only a relatively small subset of the proteome of infectious agents, such as *L. interrogans*, is recognized by the immune system, and little is known about the characteristics of these antigens.¹⁷ Consequently, our group has used proteome microarray data and enrichment analyses to identify proteomic features observed in the immunodominant and serodiagnostic antigen sets for more than 25 medically important agents and has successfully identified antigens that were later employed in a variety of diagnostic platforms.^{13,15,18,19} Among the organisms studied there are viruses, protozoa, helminthes, and bacteria.^{12,19–22} Here we have continued this iterative approach, first using a

proteome microarray to identify the spectrum of immunoreactive *L. interrogans* antigens recognized in human leptospirosis cases and then classifying their reactivity according to annotated functional and computationally predicted features. These results inform us about the benefits and limitations of antigen prediction and provide a framework for future studies to improve predictive capability for serodominant antigens.

■ MATERIAL AND METHODS

Ethics Statement

The institutional review board committees of Yale University and Oswaldo Cruz Foundation approved the study protocol. Samples from infected patients came from the following projects: “Natural History of Urban Leptospirosis” (R01AI052473), “Disease Determinants of Urban Leptospirosis (U01AI088752), and “Ecoepidemiology of Leptospirosis” (R01TW009504). All participants provided written informed consent. After collection, a unique code identifier was assigned to each sample so that all samples were deidentified for researchers before their use.

Human Serum Samples

The study was conducted with a group of 90 laboratory-confirmed leptospirosis patients from the state of Bahia, Brazil, including 30 patients with mild clinical presentations, 31 patients with severe disease, and 30 patients who died due to leptospiral infection. Laboratory confirmation was defined based on the results of the microagglutination test (MAT) and according to the criteria of seroconversion or a four-fold rise in titer in patients with paired serum sample or a single titer of 1:800 in patients with only one serum sample. Sera samples from patients with severe leptospirosis were collected at three different time points and are designated as follows: (i) early acute sample, collected at patient admittance at the health care unit, (ii) late acute sample, collected 2 to 3 days after early acute sample collection, and (iii) convalescent sample, collected at least 14 days after the first sampling. For patients with mild leptospirosis, no late acute sample was collected; that is, only early acute and convalescent samples were provided. An early acute sample was collected from all deceased patients, but only five patients from this group survived through the late acute sampling. Samples were organized in groups, separated by clinical presentation (mild, severe, or deceased) and by time point (early acute, late acute, or convalescent) so that a total of 188 samples were categorized into seven groups.

Leptospira ORF Amplification and High-Throughput Cloning

The complete ORFeome of *Leptospira interrogans* serovar Copenhageni strain Fiocruz L1-130 was amplified by PCR and cloned into pXI vector using a high-throughput PCR recombination cloning method described elsewhere.^{20,23} The cloning strategy allows the expression of recombinant proteins containing an N-terminal hemagglutinin (HA) tag and a C-terminal poly histidine (His) tag. Genes larger than 3 kb were cloned as smaller segments as previously described, and the *ligA* and *ligB* genes (LIC10465 and LIC10464, respectively) were fragmented according to the repeated Big domains present in the structure of each protein (LigB Repeats 7–12, LigA Repeats 7–13, and LigA/B Repeats 1–6),²⁴ which are recognized by human sera as previously described.²⁰ All PCR product sizes were confirmed by gel electrophoresis before cloning. Recombinant plasmids were confirmed by PCR using the insert specific primers for amplification. After identifying the seroreactive antigens on the microarrays, the inserts in the corresponding plasmids were confirmed by nucleotide sequencing by the Sanger method.

Microarray Production and Probing

Microarray fabrication was performed as previously described.^{20,23} In brief, purified mini-preparations of DNA were used for expression in a 10 μ L *E. coli* in-vitro-based transcription-translation (IVTT) reaction system (RTS Kit, Roche) for 16 h at 26 °C with shaking (300 rpm) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Negative control reactions were those performed in the absence of DNA template ("NoDNA" controls). A protease inhibitor mixture (Complete, Roche) and Tween-20 (0.5% v/v final concentration) were added to the reactions to minimize protein degradation and improve protein solubilization. Unpurified supernatants were immediately printed onto nitrocellulose-coated glass FAST slides using an Omni Grid 100 microarray printer (Genomic Solutions) together with multiple negative control reactions and positive control spots of an IgG mix containing mouse, rat, and human IgG and IgM (Jackson Immuno Research).

Protein expression was verified by probing the array with monoclonal antipolyhistidine (Sigma-Aldrich) and antihemagglutinin (Roche Applied Science) diluted 1/400 in Protein Array Blocking Buffer (Whatman), as previously described.²⁰ Probing with human sera samples was performed with samples diluted 1/100 in Protein Array Blocking Buffer (Whatman) supplemented with *E. coli* lysate 10 mg/mL (McLab) at a final concentration of 10% v/v and incubated 30 min at room temperature with constant mixing. Antibodies bound to *E. coli* proteins were removed by centrifugation prior to addition to the microarray. Arrays were blocked for 30 min with Protein Array Blocking Buffer and then incubated with diluted samples overnight at 4 °C with gentle rocking. Washes and incubation with conjugate antibodies were performed as previously described.²⁰ Slides were scanned in a PerkinElmer ScanArray confocal laser and intensities were quantified using QuantArray package.

Genome Annotation and Computational Predictions

Enrichment analysis was performed based on *Leptospira interrogans* serovar Copenhageni L1-130 strain genome annotations available in the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) and John Craig Venter Institute (JCVI) databases. The antigens were classified according to annotated functional features and computationally predicted features. The clusters of orthologous groups (COG) information and the Mainrole Classification utilized can be found at NCBI and JCVI Web sites. The following programs were utilized for computational prediction: TMHMM v2.0 for trans-membrane domains prediction (<http://www.cbs.dtu.dk/services/TMHMM/>); SignalP v3.0 for signal peptide prediction (<http://www.cbs.dtu.dk/services/SignalP/>); and PSORTb v3.0 software for subcellular location prediction (<http://www.psorb.org/psorb/>). Proteins with potentially biological importance, such as mass spectrometry (MS) evidence of in vitro expression²⁵ or in vivo mRNA up-regulation,²⁶ were also submitted to enrichment analysis.

Data Analysis

The reactivity was quantified using QuantArray software. Spot intensity raw data were obtained as the mean pixel signal intensity with automatic correction for spot-specific background. For each array, the average of control IVTT reactions (NoDNA controls) was subtracted from spot signal intensities to minimize background reactivity. Positive expression of proteins was determined by a signal intensity of 2.5 standard deviation (SD) above the mean of NoDNA control reactions for either the His or HA tags. The same cutoff was applied to identify the reactive proteins using the sera collection. Antigens were classified as

seroreactive if (i) the average signal intensity of a sera group was above the established cutoff or (ii) at least 33% of the samples within a group showed individual signal intensity above the cutoff. Our rationale for using this second criterion was to include antigens that may not be strongly recognized by all of the patients but are recognized by a significant proportion of them. Enrichment statistical analysis was performed with Fisher's exact test.^{12,19,22} When segments of fragmented proteins showed reactivity, enrichment analysis was performed considering the annotation/predictions of the original protein.

RESULTS

Gene Amplification, Cloning, and Protein Expression

We amplified the 3667 predicted ORFs from *L. interrogans* serovar Copenhageni from genomic DNA and cloned them into the pXi expression vector, as full or partial length proteins, using the high-throughput recombination cloning method developed by our group.²³ Cloning efficiency was ~94%, and all cloned ORFs were expressed under a T7 promoter in the *E. coli* in vitro transcription/translation system. Microarray probing with anti-His and anti-HA antibodies revealed an expression level of ~91% of all 3819 proteins and fragments printed on the array (3359 of 3667 total ORFs). A list of the proteins not represented on the microarrays is provided in Table S1 in the Supporting Information.

Overall Antibody Reactivity

We probed leptospiral protein arrays with a collection of 188 serum samples, composed of longitudinal samples from patients with mild and severe clinical presentations of leptospirosis, at different phases of the disease, as well as patients that died from acute leptospirosis infection. Analyzing longitudinal samples increased the likelihood of detecting an antigen with transient seroreactivity. In Figure 1, we show representative histograms of the number of reactive antigens selected from the convalescent time point for the severe patient group ($n = 30$) using the inclusion criteria (described in the Materials and Methods). For some antigens, the high average signal intensity is due to the strong reactivity of a few patients, as observed by the five orange dots below the orange dotted line in Figure 1B. We also observed that antigens with lower average signal intensity show positive reactivity in a few patients, as observed by the last 17 antigens in Figure 1A.

By applying these criteria to all groups of samples separately, we identified a total of 191 reactive antigens. Of these, 49 were reactive for both IgM and IgG antibodies, 61 were reactive only for IgM and, 81 were only for IgG (Figure 2). In this work, we investigated the proteomic features shared by antigens that are recognized by human sera because these features might increase their likelihood to be seroreactive. The aim is to identify all leptospiral antigens that are reactive in humans, without excluding cross-reactive antigens reactive in healthy unexposed individuals. A complete evaluation of the antibody immune response during naturally acquired leptospirosis compared with healthy controls, along with the analysis of new diagnostic and vaccine candidates, will be the focus of a separate study.

Functional Enrichment Analysis

L. interrogans serovar Copenhageni proteins are annotated with NCBI Clusters of Orthologous Groups (COG) functional categories (Table S2 in the Supporting Information). Each COG is defined by a group of three or more proteins that are inferred to be orthologs, that is, they are direct evolutionary counterparts

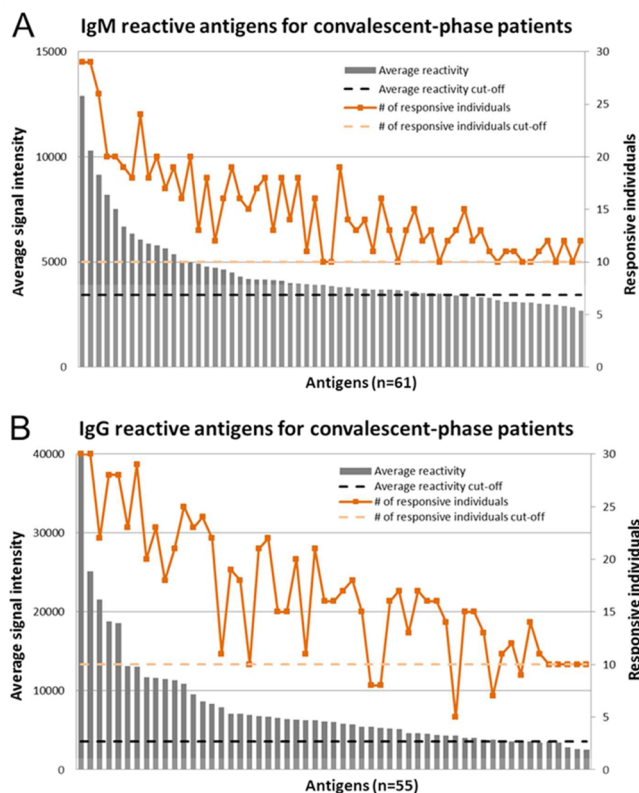


Figure 1. Representative histograms showing the criteria for selecting reactive antigens. An antigen was considered to be reactive if either the group average signal intensity or at least 33% of the samples within a group showed signal intensity above 2.5 standard deviations of the NoDNA control reactions. The histogram plots the average signal intensity (Y axis) and the number of responsive individuals (secondary Y axis) for each reactive antigen selected (X axis) for IgM (A) or IgG (B) probing of convalescent-phase samples from severe patients. Dotted lines correspond to the control reactions cutoff (black) or the minimum number of responsive individuals (orange) included using this criteria.

and represent a conserved functional category. Of the total 3667 leptospiral proteins, 1313 are not associated with COGs, whereas 500 proteins are associated with COGs but have not been assigned to a specific function, which are shown as general function prediction only (category R) or function unknown (category S). Additionally, some proteins have multiple category assignments. Using these definitions, we determined that there were 2416 COGs represented on the microarray.

Proteins with predicted COGs N (cell motility and secretion) and U (intracellular trafficking and secretion) were significantly enriched for both IgM and IgG reactivity, with significant fold increases of 4.4 (N) and 5.9 (U) for IgM and 3.8 (N) and 5.1 (U) for IgG, respectively (Table 1). We also found that proteins predicted as COG D (cell division and chromosome partitioning) were 4.5 times enriched in IgM responses. Interestingly, we determined that the IgG response to COGs S (unknown function) and V (defense mechanism) was 1.9- and 3.7-fold enriched, respectively, in IgG response, although these enrichments were less significant than COGs N and U. COG E (amino acid transport and metabolism) was lacking for IgG reactivity despite 4% of the *L. interrogans* ORFeome being classified in this category (Table 1).

Leptospiral proteins are also annotated with JCVI Mainrole Classification functional categories (Table S3 in the Supporting Information). Each Mainrole category can be divided into specific

subrole categories. A total of 305 leptospiral proteins are not classified in any category, whereas 1257 proteins are assigned to a category but have no specific function prediction, shown as a unknown function or hypothetical protein. Because some proteins have multiple functional assignments, we identified 3212 proteins predicted with JCVI Mainrole Classification in total for the 3667 proteins represented on the chip.

Similar to the COG categories enriched in patient sera, we found that proteins predicted as Cell Envelope and Cellular Processes were significantly enriched for both IgM and IgG reactivity, with fold increases of 2.2 and 3.7 for IgM and 2.3 and 3.0 for IgG, respectively (Table 1). We observed that antigens classified in the Protein Fate category in IgM responses, which is related to protein folding, stabilization, and degradation, were enriched 2.7-fold. Similarly to the COGs classifications, we found that proteins categorized as enzymes involved in Energy Metabolism were under-represented in the IgM response, with a fold decrease of 0.3 (Table 1). Interestingly, the JCVI class of proteins that comprised most of the reactive antigens was the Hypothetical Proteins category, with 23 and 29% of IgM- and IgG-reactive antigens, respectively.

We also analyzed the enrichment of antigens using computationally predicted features to identify motifs that are enriched in the humoral immune response to *Leptospira* infection (Tables S4–S6 in the Supporting Information). As shown in Table 1, we found that proteins containing 1 transmembrane domain were highly significantly enriched for both IgM and IgG antibodies reactivity, with fold increases of 2.0 and 1.7, respectively. Indeed, we observed that proteins lacking transmembrane domains were an under-represented feature in both responses, with fold decreases of 0.8 (IgM) and 0.4 (IgG). Interestingly, we observed that proteins with more than one predicted transmembrane domain were under-represented in IgG responses (0.3 fold change). Conversely, we determined that proteins with predicted signal peptides were significantly enriched in both IgM and IgG responses, with fold increases of 2.3 and 2.4, respectively. Accordingly, outer membrane proteins were also significantly enriched in both responses (3.2 and 4.1 fold increase), and proteins predicted as cytoplasmic localization were significantly under-represented (0.8 and 0.6 fold change). Finally, prediction of subcellular localization as extracellular was enriched for IgG reactivity, with a fold increase of 2.7. Although the majority of the antibody reactive antigens lack both a signal peptide and a transmembrane domain or are classified as cytoplasmic by pSort, these groups account for a larger proportion of all of the computationally classified proteins in the *L. interrogans* proteome. Consequently, they are under-represented by the enrichment analysis.

Antibody Reactivity versus Previous in Vitro and in Vivo Studies

Another potential characteristic that could influence protein antigenicity is the in vivo expression level because leptospiral proteins expressed at higher levels have a higher probability of being recognized by the host immune system. Therefore, we interfaced our seroreactive data with two existing data sets: (i) MS data obtained from in vitro cultured bacteria and (ii) a transcriptome study that identified differentially expressed genes when the bacteria was grown in vivo in dialysis membrane chambers (DMCs) implanted in rats. More than 50% (102/191) of the seroreactive antigens identified in our study were identified in vitro by MS (Figure 3A), making this method an enriching feature for both IgM and IgG seroreactivity (Table 1).

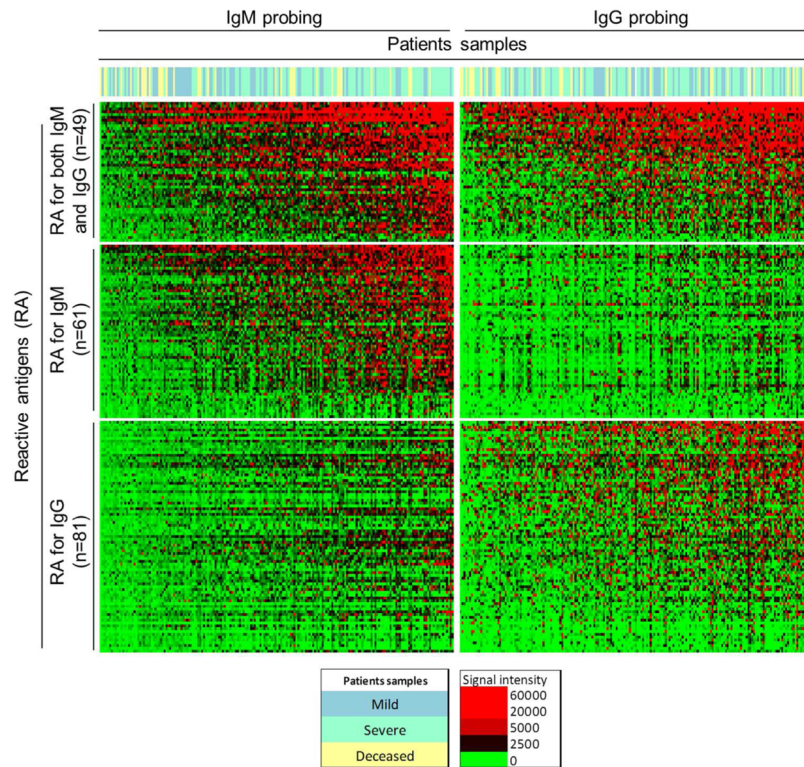


Figure 2. Heat map showing the overall IgM and IgG reactivity detected for mild, severe, and deceased patients. Reactivity intensity is shown according to the colorized scale. Antigens are shown in rows, grouped as reactive for both IgM and IgG antibodies, or for IgM- or IgG-only antibodies; patients are in columns, organized from left to right by the increasing average reactivity detected for the reactive antigens. Samples from patients with mild leptospirosis are shown in green, patients with severe presentations are in yellow, and deceased patients are in blue.

Table 1. Enriched and Under-Represented Proteomic Features Identified for IgM or IgG Reactivity

| categories | IgM | | IgG | |
|--|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|
| | FoldEnrich | <i>p</i> value | FoldEnrich | <i>p</i> value |
| Enriched | | | | |
| COG U - intracellular trafficking and secretion ^a | 5.9 | 1.49×10^{-7} | 5.1 | 9.85×10^{-7} |
| presence of signal peptide ^a | 2.3 | 5.00×10^{-7} | 2.4 | 1.92×10^{-9} |
| JCVI - cellular processes ^a | 3.7 | 4.11×10^{-6} | 3.0 | 1.27×10^{-4} |
| COG N - cell motility and secretion ^a | 4.4 | 1.12×10^{-5} | 3.8 | 5.67×10^{-5} |
| 1 trans-membrane domain ^a | 2.0 | 8.67×10^{-5} | 1.7 | 4.44×10^{-07} |
| JCVI - cell envelope ^a | 2.2 | 4.96×10^{-4} | 2.3 | 4.34×10^{-05} |
| mass spec positive ^a | 1.4 | 1.19×10^{-3} | 1.3 | 8.63×10^{-3} |
| outer membrane ^a | 3.2 | 9.97×10^{-3} | 4.1 | 2.61×10^{-4} |
| up-regulated mRNA in vivo ^a | 2.5 | 1.48×10^{-2} | 2.9 | 1.25×10^{-3} |
| JCVI - protein fate ^b | 2.7 | 2.40×10^{-3} | 1.9 | 5.76×10^{-2} |
| COG D - cell division and chromosome partitioning | 4.5 | 2.67×10^{-2} | 1.3 | 5.46×10^{-1} |
| extracellular ^b | 1.6 | 4.37×10^{-1} | 2.7 | 2.22×10^{-2} |
| COG S - function unknown ^c | 0.8 | 8.32×10^{-1} | 1.9 | 2.64×10^{-2} |
| COG V - defense mechanisms ^c | 0.9 | 1.00×10^0 | 3.7 | 9.85×10^{-3} |
| Under-Represented | | | | |
| lack of signal peptide ^a | 0.8 | 5.00×10^{-7} | 0.8 | 1.92×10^{-9} |
| 0 trans-membrane domain ^a | 0.8 | 8.21×10^{-5} | 0.4 | 1.50×10^{-9} |
| cytoplasmic ^a | 0.8 | 1.94×10^{-2} | 0.6 | 1.31×10^{-5} |
| JCVI - energy metabolism ^b | 0.3 | 4.56×10^{-2} | 0.4 | 6.28×10^{-2} |
| COG E - amino acid transport and metabolism ^c | 0.2 | 8.94×10^{-2} | 0 | 6.17×10^{-3} |
| >1 trans-membrane domains ^c | 1.2 | 4.08×10^{-1} | 0.3 | 1.47×10^{-2} |

^aSignificant features for both IgM and IgG antibodies. ^bSignificant features for IgM. ^cSignificant features for IgG.

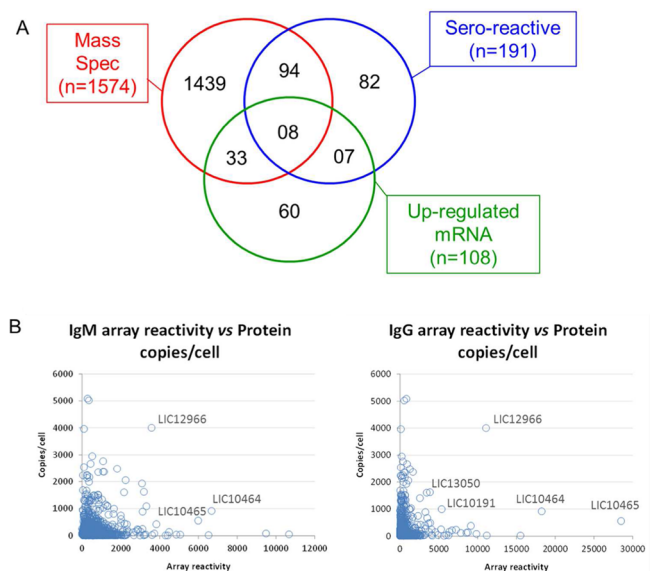


Figure 3. Correlation between the array seroreactivity and previously published studies. (A) Venn diagram of the leptospiral proteins identified by mass spectrometry when the bacteria were grown in vitro (red); proteins for which the corresponding mRNA was up-regulated when the bacteria were cultivated in dialysis membrane chambers in vivo (green); and antibody reactivity in leptospirosis patients detected by protein microarray (blue). (B) Scatter plots with the antibody reactivity and number of protein copies/cell detected by mass spectrometry. Array average signal intensity for IgM or IgG probing is plotted on the X axis; the number of protein copies per cell detected in vitro by mass spectrometry is shown on the Y axis.

The up-regulated leptospiral genes identified *in vivo* were also enriched among the seroreactive antigens, with a fold change of 2.5 and 2.9 for IgM and IgG, respectively (Table 1).

Even though we observed a significant overlap between the number of seroreactive antigens identified in this study and the number of proteins detected *in vitro* by MS, there was no linear correlation between the number of protein copies per bacterium cell and the intensity of antibody reactivity detected on the protein arrays (Figure 3B). Few proteins had both high cellular concentrations and showed strong antibody response, as exemplified by LIC12966, LIC13050, LIC10191, and the Lig proteins (LIC10464 and LIC10465) in Figure 3B. Notably, >60% (67/108) of the up-regulated genes *in vivo* were not detected by MS under regular cultivation conditions, and only 15/108 up-regulated genes were also serodominant.

DISCUSSION

A major component of the adaptive immune response to infection is the generation of protective and long-lasting humoral immunity, but factors governing selection of the antigens recognized by the immune system are largely unknown.^{17,19,27,28} It is not uncommon for viruses encoding a small number of proteins to elicit antibody responses against each structural protein. In contrast, for infectious bacteria or parasites that encode hundreds or thousands of proteins, only a subset of the proteome is recognized by the humoral immune response.^{14,16,19,27,29,28} Here we describe utilization of a *Leptospira interrogans* proteome microarray to determine empirically the entire antibody repertoire of infected individuals. This technique allows the identification of the types of proteomic structural, physical–chemical, and functional features that are recognized more frequently by the human immune system. We previously identified a set of serodiagnostic antigens from a partial *L. interrogans* proteome.²⁰ An important difference between the present study and this previous report is that analysis of the complete proteome not only has allowed us to delineate additional serodiagnostic antigens but, more fundamentally, also has provided the basis for a rigorous, comprehensive, and quantitative determination of the protein characteristics of the entire set of the serodominant antigens on a genomic scale.

Our results represent a large-scale evaluation of *L. interrogans* proteins that are antigenic in the context of naturally acquired human infection. Our group has previously shown that >90% of the urban leptospirosis cases in Brazil are caused by *L. interrogans* serovar Copenhageni and has isolated strain L1-130 from an infected patient from the city of Salvador, Brazil.^{30,31} The homogeneity of pathogen exposure and the use of a bacterial strain isolated from our study site minimize possible errors due to the natural diversity of *Leptospira* strains. Additionally, the availability of strain L1-130 complete genome sequence makes it ideal for this proteomic study.

We identified 191 immunodominant protein antigens with either IgM or IgG recognition, which correspond to ~6% of the leptospiral coding genome. This relatively small set of antigens represents the complete repertoire of antibodies that are generated during symptomatic leptospiral infections. Mounting an immune response against a limited set of antigens may have the advantage of minimizing energy consumption and avoiding an excessive innate inflammatory reaction or cross-reactive autoimmune responses while still controlling infection effectively.

We classified the annotated functional proteomic features that are associated with antigenicity in humans. Enrichment analysis found 14 protein features that were enriched in the seroreactive

antigens, of which 9 had both IgM and IgG responses (Table 1). Interestingly, we identified features that were significantly enriched exclusively in IgM or in IgG responses. Accounting for these differences in enrichment categories between IgG and IgM antigen targets may be related to class switching from IgM to IgG and affinity maturation of the IgG. The most significant enriched or under-represented features, however, were the ones detected for both IgM and IgG antibodies.

Similar studies from our group with *Brucella melitensis* and *Burkholderia pseudomallei* corroborate the enriching features identified for *Leptospira* (Table 1).^{29,19} The most significant positive predictive features identified in this study, a signal peptide, 1 transmembrane domain, COG U (intracellular trafficking and secretion), and COG N (cell motility and secretion), were also enriched for *B. melitensis*. Accordingly, artemis-defined surface proteins (outer membrane, inner membrane, secreted, and surface structures) were enriched for *B. pseudomallei*. The enriched NCBI COG categories N and U are both related to protein secretion, and the externalization of such proteins can easily explain their accessibility to the host immune system. The presence of a signal peptide is a cellular tag for secretion or anchoring a protein on membranes, as we also found that proteins with one or more transmembrane domains, as well as outer-membrane subcellular location, were enriched. Cytoplasmic proteins were significantly under represented for all three pathogens. These studies demonstrate that antigens are not randomly recognized by the host immune response. Rather, the immune system focuses on specific types of antigens. Armed with this information and the increasing availability of genome sequences, we can begin to make generalizations to make a priori predictions about immunoreactivity of antigens based on amino acid sequence data alone.³²

Sequence analysis and bioinformatics can be used to increase the odds of predicting immunoreactivity, but each has limitations that can be addressed by proteomic studies. For example, many reactive antigens cannot yet be predicted using bioinformatic methods because they do not contain features of an enrichment category, decreasing prediction sensitivity. In this study, we observed that 25% percent of the proteome is represented by enrichment categories, but only 12% of these proteins are seroreactive antigens. Furthermore, 50% of the reactive antigens identified here do not fall into any enrichment category and therefore cannot be predicted using this method. Use of the proteome microarray therefore allows the identification of a broader spectrum of reactive antigens that cannot be predicted by current methods; by selecting 25% of the proteome based on enriched categories, we would identify ~50% of the immunoreactive antigens.

Proteomics is a powerful method for identifying seroreactive antigens but does have several limitations. For studies of this kind, we take advantage of bioinformatics tools to characterize the complete ORFeome of *L. interrogans* regarding proteomic features that help predict protein antigenicity in humans. Our findings are dependent on computational predictions and genome annotations. Even though different versions of the signal peptide predictor used here (SignalP v3 and v4) led to the same conclusions about enrichment (data not shown), we recognize that the use of different bioinformatics tools or possible errors and biases in the algorithms used can significantly alter the enrichment analysis. It is also possible that incorrect folding of the proteins printed on the microarrays may interfere with antigen–antibody recognition, either positively or negatively, and the accurate identification of immune-reactive proteins. Moreover, 9% of the

leptospiral ORFeome were not represented on the microarrays, and we cannot affirm that those proteins are not seroreactive.

Our results correlate antigenicity with *in vivo* and *in vitro* expression of individual proteins allowing comparison of microarray data with data from previous protein expression studies. We found that >60% of the antigenic proteins were also detected by MS, indicating a large overlap in proteins expressed during both infection and *in vitro* growth. However, we identified no correlation between protein cellular concentration and seroreactivity intensity. Only 102 of the 1574 proteins identified by MS were found to be antigenic, suggesting that antigenicity involves structural features in addition to protein abundance. This discrepancy may be partially explained by differences between the level and identity of proteins *in vitro* and *in vivo* in the human host.

A similar argument can be made for the 93/108 differentially expressed leptospiral genes identified during cultivation in DMCs in rats that were not seroreactive on the array. For example, they identified eight up-regulated genes associated with virulence, of which four were identified as seroreactive in our study: LIC12631 and LIC12632 (hemolysins), LIC10465 (LigA), and LIC11219 (peroxiredoxin). Additionally, we identified 18 antigens associated with secretion (COG U) that could be involved in virulence. Of these, only LIC10053 was up-regulated in *Leptospira* in the rat reservoir. The profile of up-regulated leptospiral proteins may differ significantly between chronic carriage in an animal reservoir and the human host because of different host environments and immune responses. This lack of correlation between protein concentration and antigenicity supports the observation that up-regulated genes are not necessarily antigenic and that not all virulence factors elicit an antibody response.

Seroreactive antigens were selected based on a limited sera collection that comprised leptospirosis patients with different clinical outcomes from the city of Salvador in Bahia, Brazil. Expanding this collection or studying individuals from different areas, infected with different species or serovars, may provide an expanded set of reactive antigens. This study of specimens derived from one clinical site in Salvador involving exposure to one *Leptospira interrogans* strain has identified a reference set of antigens that are important in the humoral response to *Leptospira* infection in humans, including hypothetical proteins that would be missed by other bioinformatics approaches. Future studies comparing humoral responses among disease outcomes and against healthy, uninfected controls may identify prognostic markers and promising subunit vaccine candidates.

■ ASSOCIATED CONTENT

📄 Supporting Information

Table S1. Proteins not represented on the proteome array. Table S2. COGs enrichment table. Table S3. JCVI main role enrichment table. Table S4. Trans-membrane domain enrichment table. Table S5. Signal peptide enrichment table. Table S6. Subcellular localization enrichment table. This material is available free of charge via the Internet at <http://pubs.acs.org>.

■ AUTHOR INFORMATION

Corresponding Author

*E-mail: pfelgner@uci.edu. Phone: 949-824-1407. Fax: 949-824-0481.

Notes

The authors declare the following competing financial interest(s): P.L.F. receives income from Antigen Discovery, Inc., which is developing products related to the research described in this paper. The terms of this arrangement have been reviewed and approved by the University of California, Irvine in accordance with its conflict of interest policies.

■ ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We acknowledge the institutions involved in this study and the Molecular and Cellular Biology Postgraduation Program of Oswaldo Cruz Institute, Fiocruz. Funding support: R01AI052473 - Natural History of Leptospirosis, R01TW009504 - Ecoepidemiology of Leptospirosis, U01AI088752 - Disease Determinants of Urban Leptospirosis.

■ REFERENCES

- (1) Levett, P. N. Leptospirosis. *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.* **2001**, *14* (2), 296–326.
- (2) McBride, A. J.; Athanzio, D. A.; Reis, M. G.; Ko, A. I. Leptospirosis. *Curr. Opin. Infect. Dis.* **2005**, *18* (5), 376–386.
- (3) Ko, A. I.; Goarant, C.; Picardeau, M. Leptospira: the dawn of the molecular genetics era for an emerging zoonotic pathogen. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **2009**, *7* (10), 736–747.
- (4) Gouveia, E. L.; Metcalfe, J.; de Carvalho, A. L.; Aires, T. S.; Villasboas-Bisneto, J. C.; Queiroz, A.; Santos, A. C.; Salgado, K.; Reis, M. G.; Ko, A. I. Leptospirosis-associated severe pulmonary hemorrhagic syndrome, Salvador, Brazil. *Emerging Infect. Dis.* **2008**, *14* (3), 505–508.
- (5) Marotto, P. C.; Nascimento, C. M.; Eluf-Neto, J.; Marotto, M. S.; Andrade, L.; Sztajnbock, J.; Seguro, A. C. Acute lung injury in leptospirosis: clinical and laboratory features, outcome, and factors associated with mortality. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **1999**, *29* (6), 1561–1563.
- (6) Fraga, T. R.; Barbosa, A. S.; Isaac, L. Leptospirosis: aspects of innate immunity, immunopathogenesis and immune evasion from the complement system. *Scand. J. Immunol.* **2011**, *73* (5), 408–419.
- (7) Maneewatch, S.; Sakolvaree, Y.; Saengjaruk, P.; Srimanote, P.; Tapchaisri, P.; Tongtawe, P.; Klayasing, B.; Wongratanacheewin, S.; Chongsa-Nguan, M.; Chaicumpa, W. Monoclonal antibodies to LipL32 protect against heterologous *Leptospira* spp. challenge. *Hybridoma* **2008**, *27* (6), 453–465.
- (8) Chapman, A. J.; Everard, C. O.; Faine, S.; Adler, B. Antigens recognized by the human immune response to severe leptospirosis in Barbados. *Epidemiol. Infect.* **1991**, *107* (1), 143–155.
- (9) Noguchi, H. Etiology of Yellow Fever: X. Comparative Immunological Studies on *Leptospira Icteroides* and *Leptospira Icterohaemorrhagiae*. *J. Exp. Med.* **1920**, *31* (2), 135–158.
- (10) Adler, B.; Faine, S.; Muller, H. K.; Green, D. E. Maturation of humoral immune response determines the susceptibility of guinea-pigs to leptospirosis. *Pathology* **1980**, *12* (4), 529–538.
- (11) Pizza, M.; Scarlato, V.; Masignani, V.; Giuliani, M. M.; Aricò, B.; Comanducci, M.; Jennings, G. T.; Baldi, L.; Bartolini, E.; Capecchi, B.; Galeotti, C. L.; Luzzi, E.; Manetti, R.; Marchetti, E.; Mora, M.; Nuti, S.; Ratti, G.; Santini, L.; Savino, S.; Scarselli, M.; Storni, E.; Zuo, P.; Broecker, M.; Hundt, E.; Knapp, B.; Blair, E.; Mason, T.; Tettelin, H.; Hood, D. W.; Jeffries, A. C.; Saunders, N. J.; Granoff, D. M.; Venter, J. C.; Moxon, E. R.; Grandi, G.; Rappuoli, R. Identification of vaccine candidates against serogroup B meningococcus by whole-genome sequencing. *Science* **2000**, *287* (5459), 1816–1820.
- (12) Vigil, A.; Ortega, R.; Nakajima-Sasaki, R.; Pablo, J.; Molina, D. M.; Chao, C. C.; Chen, H. W.; Ching, W. M.; Felgner, P. L. Genome-wide profiling of humoral immune response to *Coxiella burnetii* infection by protein microarray. *Proteomics* **2010**, *10* (12), 2259–2269.
- (13) Tan, X.; Chun, S.; Pablo, J.; Felgner, P.; Liang, X.; Davies, D. H. Failure of the smallpox vaccine to develop a skin lesion in vaccinia virus-naïve individuals is related to differences in antibody profiles before vaccination, not after. *Clin. Vaccine Immunol.* **2012**, *19* (3), 418–428.

- (14) Vigil, A.; Chen, C.; Jain, A.; Nakajima-Sasaki, R.; Jasinskas, A.; Pablo, J.; Hendrix, L. R.; Samuel, J. E.; Felgner, P. L. Profiling the humoral immune response of acute and chronic Q fever by protein microarray. *Mol. Cell. Proteomics* **2011**, *10* (10), M110.006304.
- (15) Trieu, A.; Kayala, M. A.; Burk, C.; Molina, D. M.; Freilich, D. A.; Richie, T. L.; Baldi, P.; Felgner, P. L.; Doolan, D. L. Sterile protective immunity to malaria is associated with a panel of novel *P. falciparum* antigens. *Mol. Cell. Proteomics* **2011**, *10* (9), M111.007948.
- (16) Eyles, J. E.; Unal, B.; Hartley, M. G.; Newstead, S. L.; Flick-Smith, H.; Prior, J. L.; Oyston, P. C.; Randall, A.; Mu, Y.; Hirst, S.; Molina, D. M.; Davies, D. H.; Milne, T.; Griffin, K. F.; Baldi, P.; Titball, R. W.; Felgner, P. L. Immunodominant *Francisella tularensis* antigens identified using proteome microarray. *Proteomics* **2007**, *7* (13), 2172–2183.
- (17) Donati, C.; Rappuoli, R. Reverse vaccinology in the 21st century: improvements over the original design. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **2013**, *1285*, 115–132.
- (18) Barry, A. E.; Trieu, A.; Fowkes, F. J.; Pablo, J.; Kalantari-Dehaghi, M.; Jasinskas, A.; Tan, X.; Kayala, M. A.; Tavul, L.; Siba, P. M.; Day, K. P.; Baldi, P.; Felgner, P. L.; Doolan, D. L. The stability and complexity of antibody responses to the major surface antigen of *Plasmodium falciparum* are associated with age in a malaria endemic area. *Mol. Cell. Proteomics* **2011**, *10* (11), M111.008326.
- (19) Liang, L.; Tan, X.; Juarez, S.; Villaverde, H.; Pablo, J.; Nakajima-Sasaki, R.; Gotuzzo, E.; Saito, M.; Hermanson, G.; Molina, D.; Felgner, S.; Morrow, W. J.; Liang, X.; Gilman, R. H.; Davies, D. H.; Tsois, R. M.; Vinetz, J. M.; Felgner, P. L. Systems biology approach predicts antibody signature associated with *Brucella melitensis* infection in humans. *J. Proteome Res.* **2011**, *10* (10), 4813–4824.
- (20) Lessa-Aquino, C.; Borges Rodrigues, C.; Pablo, J.; Sasaki, R.; Jasinskas, A.; Liang, L.; Wunder, E. A.; Ribeiro, G. S.; Vigil, A.; Galler, R.; Molina, D.; Liang, X.; Reis, M. G.; Ko, A. I.; Medeiros, M. A.; Felgner, P. L. Identification of seroreactive proteins of *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *copenhageni* using a high-density protein microarray approach. *PLoS Neglected Trop. Dis.* **2013**, *7* (10), e2499.
- (21) Pinne, M.; Matsunaga, J.; Haake, D. A. Leptospiral outer membrane protein microarray, a novel approach to identification of host ligand-binding proteins. *J. Bacteriol.* **2012**, *194* (22), 6074–6087.
- (22) Liang, L.; Felgner, P. L. Predicting antigenicity of proteins in a bacterial proteome; a protein microarray and naïve Bayes classification approach. *Chem. Biodiversity* **2012**, *9* (5), 977–990.
- (23) Davies, D. H.; Liang, X.; Hernandez, J. E.; Randall, A.; Hirst, S.; Mu, Y.; Romero, K. M.; Nguyen, T. T.; Kalantari-Dehaghi, M.; Crotty, S.; Baldi, P.; Villarreal, L. P.; Felgner, P. L. Profiling the humoral immune response to infection by using proteome microarrays: high-throughput vaccine and diagnostic antigen discovery. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **2005**, *102* (3), 547–552.
- (24) Matsunaga, J.; Barocchi, M. A.; Croda, J.; Young, T. A.; Sanchez, Y.; Siqueira, I.; Bolin, C. A.; Reis, M. G.; Riley, L. W.; Haake, D. A.; Ko, A. I. Pathogenic *Leptospira* species express surface-exposed proteins belonging to the bacterial immunoglobulin superfamily. *Mol. Microbiol.* **2003**, *49* (4), 929–945.
- (25) Malmström, J.; Beck, M.; Schmidt, A.; Lange, V.; Deutsch, E. W.; Aebersold, R. Proteome-wide cellular protein concentrations of the human pathogen *Leptospira interrogans*. *Nature* **2009**, *460* (7256), 762–765.
- (26) Caimano, M. J.; Sivasankaran, S. K.; Allard, A.; Hurley, D.; Hokamp, K.; Grassmann, A. A.; Hinton, J. C.; Nally, J. E. A model system for studying the transcriptomic and physiological changes associated with mammalian host-adaptation by *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *Copenhageni*. *PLoS Pathog.* **2014**, *10* (3), e1004004.
- (27) Vigil, A.; Ortega, R.; Jain, A.; Nakajima-Sasaki, R.; Tan, X.; Chomel, B. B.; Kasten, R. W.; Koehler, J. E.; Felgner, P. L. Identification of the feline humoral immune response to *Bartonella henselae* infection by protein microarray. *PLoS One* **2010**, *5* (7), e11447.
- (28) Barbour, A. G.; Jasinskas, A.; Kayala, M. A.; Davies, D. H.; Steere, A. C.; Baldi, P.; Felgner, P. L. A genome-wide proteome array reveals a limited set of immunogens in natural infections of humans and white-footed mice with *Borrelia burgdorferi*. *Infect. Immun.* **2008**, *76* (8), 3374–3389.
- (29) Felgner, P. L.; Kayala, M. A.; Vigil, A.; Burk, C.; Nakajima-Sasaki, R.; Pablo, J.; Molina, D. M.; Hirst, S.; Chew, J. S.; Wang, D.; Tan, G.; Duffield, M.; Yang, R.; Neel, J.; Chantratita, N.; Bancroft, G.; Lertmemongkolchai, G.; Davies, D. H.; Baldi, P.; Peacock, S.; Titball, R. W. A *Burkholderia pseudomallei* protein microarray reveals serodiagnostic and cross-reactive antigens. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **2009**, *106* (32), 13499–13504.
- (30) Ko, A. I.; Galvão Reis, M.; Ribeiro Dourado, C. M.; Johnson, W. D.; Riley, L. W. Urban epidemic of severe leptospirosis in Brazil. Salvador Leptospirosis Study Group. *Lancet* **1999**, *354* (9181), 820–825.
- (31) de Faria, M. T.; Calderwood, M. S.; Athanazio, D. A.; McBride, A. J.; Hartskeerl, R. A.; Pereira, M. M.; Ko, A. I.; Reis, M. G. Carriage of *Leptospira interrogans* among domestic rats from an urban setting highly endemic for leptospirosis in Brazil. *Acta Trop* **2008**, *108* (1), 1–5.
- (32) Magnan, C. N.; Zeller, M.; Kayala, M. A.; Vigil, A.; Randall, A.; Felgner, P. L.; Baldi, P. High-throughput prediction of protein antigenicity using protein microarray data. *Bioinformatics* **2010**, *26* (23), 2936–2943.

Supplementary tables

Table S1. Proteins not represented on the proteome array

| ORF ID | Accession | JCVI main role annotation | COG | Signal peptide prediction | Number of TM domains | Sub-cellular localization |
|----------|-------------|--|-----|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| LIC10889 | YP_000866.1 | Cell envelope | M | No | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC11008 | YP_000981.1 | Protein fate | M | No | 2 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11109 | YP_001079.1 | Unclassified | - | No | 0 | OuterMembrane |
| LIC11352 | YP_001316.1 | Unclassified | - | Yes | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC11364 | YP_001328.1 | Energy metabolism | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11885 | YP_001834.1 | Cell envelope | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12227 | YP_002162.1 | Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and nucleotides | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12322 | YP_002256.1 | Energy metabolism | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13131 | YP_003039.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC20250 | YP_003634.1 | Cell envelope | M | No | 1 | OuterMembrane |
| LIC20254 | YP_003638.1 | Regulatory functions | TK | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10415 | YP_000401.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20044 | YP_003436.1 | Protein fate | O | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13136 | YP_003044.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11791 | YP_001743.1 | DNA metabolism | KL | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10772 | YP_000752.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC10037 | YP_000037.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | E | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11499 | YP_001460.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11898 | YP_001847.1 | Energy metabolism | C | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|----|-----|---|---------------|
| LIC10958 | YP_000932.1 | Energy metabolism | CR | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11620 | YP_001578.1 | DNA metabolism | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11707 | YP_001659.1 | Energy metabolism | G | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10838 | YP_000815.1 | Energy metabolism | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12414 | YP_002345.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12958 | YP_002871.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11423 | YP_001385.1 | Transcription | R | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12744 | YP_002664.1 | Energy metabolism | C | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12251 | YP_002186.1 | Biosynthesis of cofactors, prosthetic groups, and carriers | H | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13194 | YP_003102.1 | Energy metabolism | E | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11500 | YP_001461.1 | Protein fate | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10712 | YP_000696.1 | Energy metabolism | C | No | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC11851 | YP_001800.1 | Protein synthesis | - | Yes | 1 | OuterMembrane |
| LIC12679 | YP_002601.1 | Biosynthesis of cofactors, prosthetic groups, and carriers | H | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11854 | YP_001803.1 | Cell envelope | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11989 | YP_001928.1 | Unclassified | G | Yes | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC10163 | YP_000155.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10241 | YP_000232.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11514 | YP_001473.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12331 | YP_002263.1 | Energy metabolism | G | Yes | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12675 | YP_002597.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13261 | YP_003168.1 | Cell envelope | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20156 | YP_003547.1 | Unclassified | S | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11134 | YP_001104.2 | Central intermediary metabolism | BQ | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10434 | YP_000419.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10723 | YP_000707.1 | Cellular processes | N | No | 0 | Periplasmic |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|---|-----|---|---------------------|
| LIC11062 | YP_001032.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20192 | YP_003583.1 | Unclassified | R | Yes | 0 | Extracellular |
| LIC11433 | YP_001395.1 | Regulatory functions | T | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13032 | YP_002945.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC12646 | YP_002569.1 | Protein fate | M | No | 1 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC10298 | YP_000288.1 | Cellular processes | N | No | 0 | Periplasmic |
| LIC12993 | YP_002906.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 1 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC10021 | YP_000021.1 | Cell envelope | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10137 | YP_000133.1 | Unclassified | O | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10417 | YP_000403.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10774 | YP_000754.1 | Cell envelope | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10784 | YP_000763.1 | No Data | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10785 | YP_000764.1 | Mobile and extrachromosomal element functions | L | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10865 | YP_000842.1 | Unclassified | S | Yes | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC11033 | YP_001003.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC11225 | YP_001194.1 | No Data | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11242 | YP_001211.1 | Energy metabolism | C | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11305 | YP_001271.1 | Hypothetical proteins | H | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11306 | YP_001272.1 | Hypothetical proteins | S | No | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC11321 | YP_001287.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC11382 | YP_001346.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11432 | YP_001394.1 | Regulatory functions | T | No | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC11587 | YP_001546.1 | Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and nucleotides | F | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11690 | YP_001642.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC11760 | YP_001712.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11995 | YP_001934.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12111 | YP_002045.2 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|--|----|-----|----|---------------------|
| LIC12159 | YP_002094.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12249 | YP_002184.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 1 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12385 | YP_002317.1 | No Data | - | No | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC12525 | YP_002453.1 | Cell envelope | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12558 | YP_002485.1 | Cell envelope | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12637 | YP_002560.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12839 | YP_002755.1 | Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and nucleotides | F | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12855 | YP_002771.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12860 | YP_002776.1 | No Data | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12865 | YP_002781.1 | Protein synthesis | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13013 | YP_002926.1 | No Data | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13034 | YP_002947.1 | No Data | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13109 | YP_003018.1 | Hypothetical proteins | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13163 | YP_003071.1 | Biosynthesis of cofactors, prosthetic groups, and carriers | H | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13182 | YP_003090.1 | Energy metabolism | C | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13221 | YP_003129.1 | Energy metabolism | O | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13391 | YP_003294.1 | No Data | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13422 | YP_003325.1 | Energy metabolism | CP | No | 12 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC14000 | YP_003858659.1 | | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC20065 | YP_003457.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | IQ | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20263 | YP_003647.1 | No Data | - | Yes | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC20300 | YP_003858670.1 | | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12693 | YP_002614.1 | Cell envelope | MU | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13301 | YP_003206.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | I | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10583 | YP_000567.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13009 | YP_002922.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|----|-----|---|---------------------|
| LIC10445 | YP_000430.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | M | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11571 | YP_001530.1 | Protein fate | NU | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20175 | YP_003566.1 | Protein fate | T | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12026 | YP_001964.1 | Biosynthesis of cofactors, prosthetic groups, and carriers | H | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12535 | YP_002463.1 | Biosynthesis of cofactors, prosthetic groups, and carriers | H | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11602 | YP_001560.1 | Unclassified | G | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13020 | YP_002933.2 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10641 | YP_000625.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | T | No | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC20259 | YP_003643.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10485 | YP_000469.1 | Unclassified | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13110 | YP_003019.1 | Regulatory functions | T | No | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12700 | YP_002621.1 | Protein fate | R | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12163 | YP_002098.1 | Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and nucleotides | O | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12785 | YP_002702.1 | Unknown function | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12302 | YP_002236.1 | Protein fate | O | No | 0 | Extracellular |
| LIC13280 | YP_003187.1 | Unknown function | I | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10668 | YP_000652.1 | Unclassified | V | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13457 | YP_003360.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 3 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC10561 | YP_000545.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 0 | Extracellular |
| LIC11773 | YP_001725.1 | Amino acid biosynthesis | E | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10376 | YP_000362.1 | Hypothetical proteins | R | No | 3 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC10454 | YP_000438.1 | Hypothetical proteins | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13389 | YP_003292.1 | DNA metabolism | L | No | 3 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12428 | YP_002359.1 | Transport and binding proteins | V | No | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12692 | YP_002613.1 | Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and | O | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|---|-----|---|---------------|
| | | nucleotides | | | | |
| LIC10139 | YP_000135.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | T | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10154 | YP_000147.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10309 | YP_000299.1 | Energy metabolism | E | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10689 | YP_000673.1 | Energy metabolism | P | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10767 | YP_000747.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10821 | YP_000798.1 | Cell envelope | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10882 | YP_000859.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | OuterMembrane |
| LIC10943 | YP_000917.1 | Mobile and extrachromosomal element functions | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10998 | YP_000972.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | OuterMembrane |
| LIC11172 | YP_001142.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11215 | YP_001184.1 | No Data | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11243 | YP_001212.1 | Energy metabolism | C | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11502 | YP_001463.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11540 | YP_001499.1 | Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and nucleotides | F | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11827 | YP_001778.1 | Protein fate | M | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11867 | YP_001816.1 | Cell envelope | M | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12234 | YP_002169.1 | Transport and binding proteins | - | No | 0 | Extracellular |
| LIC12462 | YP_002390.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12472 | YP_002400.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12634 | YP_002557.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12711 | YP_002632.1 | No Data | E | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12912 | YP_002828.1 | Mobile and extrachromosomal element functions | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12914 | YP_002830.1 | No Data | L | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12970 | YP_002883.1 | Cellular processes | D | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13148 | YP_003056.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13177 | YP_003085.1 | DNA metabolism | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|----|-----|---|---------------------|
| LIC13252 | YP_003159.1 | Energy metabolism | C | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13305 | YP_003210.1 | Cell envelope | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13349 | YP_003254.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC13427 | YP_003330.1 | No Data | T | No | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC20180 | YP_003571.1 | Regulatory functions | T | No | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12357 | YP_002289.1 | Unknown function | T | No | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12616 | YP_002539.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10396 | YP_000382.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10522 | YP_000506.1 | Energy metabolism | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20209 | YP_003598.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11555 | YP_001514.2 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12551 | YP_002478.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12027 | YP_001965.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | Q | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10538 | YP_000522.1 | Transport and binding proteins | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13219 | YP_003127.2 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12792 | YP_002709.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | K | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11067 | YP_001037.1 | Unknown function | M | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10344 | YP_000334.1 | Transcription | T | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11741 | YP_001693.1 | Regulatory functions | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10222 | YP_000213.1 | DNA metabolism | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11536 | YP_001495.1 | Unclassified | M | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13372 | YP_003277.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | EH | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12173 | YP_002108.1 | Cell envelope | M | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13464 | YP_003367.1 | Protein fate | E | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13021 | YP_002934.1 | Hypothetical proteins | T | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10662 | YP_000646.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 1 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC11811 | YP_001762.1 | Unclassified | M | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13331 | YP_003236.1 | Regulatory functions | T | No | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|-----|-----|----|---------------------|
| LIC12268 | YP_002203.1 | Energy metabolism | C | No | 1 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13147 | YP_003055.1 | Protein fate | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12371 | YP_002303.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11844 | YP_001793.1 | Unclassified | O | No | 2 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10040 | YP_000040.1 | Cell envelope | M | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10068 | YP_000068.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12600 | YP_002523.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10678 | YP_000662.1 | Regulatory functions | TK | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13077 | YP_002989.1 | Hypothetical proteins | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11311 | YP_001277.1 | Unclassified | I | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11421 | YP_001383.1 | Energy metabolism | P | No | 11 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12014 | YP_001953.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12298 | YP_002232.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11879 | YP_001828.1 | Hypothetical proteins | S | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12178 | YP_002113.1 | Cell envelope | - | Yes | 9 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC13302 | YP_003207.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 4 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12097 | YP_002031.1 | Regulatory functions | T | No | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12539 | YP_002467.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 1 | Extracellular |
| LIC10323 | YP_000313.1 | Energy metabolism | G | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11045 | YP_001015.1 | Regulatory functions | T | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11390 | YP_001353.1 | Cellular processes | NUO | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11624 | YP_001582.1 | DNA metabolism | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10051 | YP_000051.1 | Biosynthesis of cofactors, prosthetic groups, and carriers | H | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20222 | YP_003611.1 | Hypothetical proteins | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10950 | YP_000924.1 | Regulatory functions | TK | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13218 | YP_003126.1 | Unclassified | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10161 | YP_000153.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|----|-----|---|---------------------|
| LIC10227 | YP_000218.1 | Hypothetical proteins | S | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13118 | YP_003027.1 | Cell envelope | M | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10529 | YP_000513.1 | Unclassified | S | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11748 | YP_001700.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12019 | YP_001957.1 | Transcription | KL | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10200 | YP_000191.1 | Protein fate | M | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10131 | YP_000127.1 | Protein synthesis | D | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10189 | YP_000180.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10083 | YP_000082.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 3 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC10217 | YP_000208.1 | No Data | - | No | 2 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC10255 | YP_000246.1 | Protein fate | O | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10448 | YP_000432.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10563 | YP_000547.1 | Unclassified | R | No | 1 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC10639 | YP_000623.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 0 | Extracellular |
| LIC10688 | YP_000672.1 | Energy metabolism | - | No | 3 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC10762 | YP_000742.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10807 | YP_000784.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | O | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10867 | YP_000844.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10917 | YP_000892.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10955 | YP_000929.1 | Biosynthesis of cofactors, prosthetic groups, and carriers | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11002 | YP_000975.1 | Mobile and extrachromosomal element functions | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11126 | YP_001096.1 | Unknown function | T | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11178 | YP_001148.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11226 | YP_001195.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 4 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC11269 | YP_001238.1 | No Data | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11308 | YP_001274.1 | Amino acid biosynthesis | E | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11322 | YP_001288.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|-----|----|----|---------------------|
| LIC11323 | YP_001289.1 | DNA metabolism | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11339 | YP_001303.1 | DNA metabolism | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11497 | YP_001458.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11717 | YP_001669.1 | DNA metabolism | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11746 | YP_001698.1 | Amino acid biosynthesis | E | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11774 | YP_001726.1 | DNA metabolism | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12335 | YP_002267.1 | Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and nucleotides | E | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12370 | YP_002302.1 | Transcription | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12386 | YP_002318.1 | Unclassified | GER | No | 10 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12406 | YP_002338.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12417 | YP_002348.1 | Unknown function | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12461 | YP_002389.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12650 | YP_002573.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12670 | YP_002592.1 | Unclassified | T | No | 2 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12688 | YP_002609.1 | DNA metabolism | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12697 | YP_002618.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12750 | YP_002670.1 | Energy metabolism | CP | No | 15 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12752 | YP_002672.1 | Energy metabolism | C | No | 11 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12753 | YP_002673.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12784 | YP_002701.1 | Cell envelope | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12825 | YP_002741.1 | Unclassified | E | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12869 | YP_002785.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13081 | YP_002993.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13129 | YP_003037.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13291 | YP_003198.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | R | No | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC13304 | YP_003209.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC13317 | YP_003222.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|--|----|-----|---|---------------------|
| LIC13320 | YP_003225.1 | Protein fate | E | No | 0 | Extracellular |
| LIC13322 | YP_003227.1 | Protein fate | E | Yes | 0 | Extracellular |
| LIC13430 | YP_003333.1 | Unclassified | G | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13468 | YP_003370.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC14005 | YP_003858660.1 | | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC20255 | YP_003639.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10382 | YP_000368.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10543 | YP_000527.1 | Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11173 | YP_001143.1 | Unknown function | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12505 | YP_002433.1 | Regulatory functions | T | No | 0 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC12762 | YP_002682.1 | Hypothetical proteins | T | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20198 | YP_003587.1 | Hypothetical proteins | T | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11257 | YP_001226.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | FP | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12350 | YP_002282.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13448 | YP_003351.1 | Regulatory functions | T | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10174 | YP_000166.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC10896 | YP_000873.1 | Transport and binding proteins | P | Yes | 0 | OuterMembrane |
| LIC20009 | YP_003401.1 | Biosynthesis of cofactors, prosthetic groups, and carriers | H | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12701 | YP_002622.1 | Transcription | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12421 | YP_002352.1 | Hypothetical proteins | R | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12205 | YP_002140.1 | Unclassified | MG | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11483 | YP_001444.1 | Unknown function | L | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20088 | YP_003480.1 | Unclassified | G | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10151 | YP_000145.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 2 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12536 | YP_002464.1 | Unclassified | H | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10350 | YP_000339.1 | Hypothetical proteins | T | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC12413 | YP_002344.1 | Unclassified | S | No | 0 | Unknown |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|----|-----|----|---------------------|
| LIC20265 | YP_003649.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13308 | YP_003213.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10322 | YP_000312.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 2 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10457 | YP_000441.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC10556 | YP_000540.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11034 | YP_001004.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11246 | YP_001215.1 | Central intermediary metabolism | R | No | 0 | Extracellular |
| LIC11248 | YP_001217.1 | Energy metabolism | M | No | 11 | CytoplasmicMembrane |
| LIC11453 | YP_001414.1 | Amino acid biosynthesis | E | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11460 | YP_001421.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11558 | YP_001517.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11647 | YP_001605.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11655 | YP_001611.1 | Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and nucleotides | F | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC11869 | YP_001818.1 | Unknown function | M | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12025 | YP_001963.1 | Protein synthesis | J | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC12562 | YP_002489.1 | Energy metabolism | PR | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC13404 | YP_003307.1 | Unclassified | I | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20055 | YP_003447.1 | Hypothetical proteins | S | No | 0 | Cytoplasmic |
| LIC20110 | YP_003502.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | Yes | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC10464 | YP_000448.1 | Unknown function | N | Yes | 1 | Unknown |
| LIC10465 | YP_000449.1 | Unknown function | - | Yes | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11739 | YP_001691.1 | Hypothetical proteins | R | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11026 | YP_000996.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 1 | OuterMembrane |
| LIC12602 | YP_002525.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | Unknown |
| LIC11755 | YP_001707.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 0 | OuterMembrane |
| LIC12048 | YP_001983.1 | Hypothetical proteins | - | No | 1 | OuterMembrane |

Table S2. COG enrichment

| COG | Definition | Proteins on chip | IgM | | | IgG | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | Hits | FoldEnrich | p-value | Hits | FoldEnrich | p-value | | |
| A | RNA processing and modification | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | | |
| B | Chromatin structure and dynamics | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | | |
| C | Energy production and conversion | 119 | 3 | 0.8 | 1.00E+00 | 1 | 0.2 | 1.30E-01 | | |
| D | Cell division and chromosome partitioning | 22 | 3 | * | 4.4 | 2.95E-02 | 1 | 1.3 | 5.55E-01 | |
| E | Amino acid transport and metabolism | 152 | 1 | | 0.2 | 9.08E-02 | 0 | ** | 0.0 | 6.29E-03 |
| F | Nucleotide transport and metabolism | 49 | 1 | | 0.7 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 0.0 | 4.22E-01 |
| G | Carbohydrate transport and metabolism | 93 | 1 | | 0.3 | 3.69E-01 | 1 | | 0.3 | 2.61E-01 |
| H | coenzyme metabolism | 122 | 2 | | 0.5 | 5.90E-01 | 3 | | 0.7 | 8.02E-01 |
| I | Lipid metabolism | 103 | 1 | | 0.3 | 3.78E-01 | 0 | | 0.0 | 5.27E-02 |
| J | Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis | 148 | 2 | | 0.4 | 3.29E-01 | 1 | | 0.2 | 6.59E-02 |
| K | Transcription | 110 | 2 | | 0.6 | 5.84E-01 | 2 | | 0.5 | 4.38E-01 |
| L | DNA replication, recombination and repair | 135 | 1 | | 0.2 | 1.29E-01 | 1 | | 0.2 | 9.32E-02 |
| M | Cell envelope biogenesis, outer membrane | 217 | 5 | | 0.7 | 6.85E-01 | 8 | | 1.0 | 8.52E-01 |
| N | Cell motility and secretion | 90 | 12 | * | 4.3 | 1.69E-05 | 12 | * | 3.7 | 7.32E-05 |
| O | Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones | 103 | 5 | | 1.6 | 2.53E-01 | 4 | | 1.1 | 7.87E-01 |
| P | Inorganic ion transport and metabolism | 91 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.17E-01 | 2 | | 0.6 | 7.73E-01 |
| Q | Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism | 28 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 0.0 | 6.24E-01 |
| R | General function prediction only | 302 | 5 | | 0.5 | 1.65E-01 | 5 | | 0.5 | 7.42E-02 |
| S | Function unknown | 198 | 5 | | 0.8 | 8.33E-01 | 13 | * | 1.8 | 2.99E-02 |
| T | Signal transduction mechanisms | 220 | 5 | | 0.7 | 6.87E-01 | 5 | | 0.6 | 3.52E-01 |
| U | Intracellular trafficking and secretion | 73 | 13 | * | 5.7 | 2.41E-07 | 13 | * | 4.9 | 1.33E-06 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|------|-----|-------|----------|-----|---|-------|----------|
| V | Defense mechanisms | 38 | 1 | 0.8 | 1.00E+00 | 5 | * | 3.7 | 1.09E-02 |
| W | Extracellular Structure | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 |
| Y | Nuclear structure | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 |
| Z | Cytoskeleton | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 |
| | Not in COGs | 1469 | 53 | 1.2 | 1.82E-01 | 62 | | 1.2 | 7.64E-02 |
| Total ORFs | | 3885 | 121 | | | 140 | | | |
| | True positive rate | - | | 0.231 | | | | 0.309 | |
| | True negative rate | - | | 0.958 | | | | 0.905 | |
| | Positive predictive value | - | | 0.151 | | | | 0.108 | |
| | Negative predictive value | - | | 0.975 | | | | 0.973 | |

*Enriched category. **Under represented category.

NOTE: Proteins may be included in more than one category.

Table S3. JCVI mainrole enrichme

| JCVI mainrole | Proteins on chip | IgM | | | IgG | | | |
|--|------------------|------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| | | Hits | FoldEnrich | p-value | Hits | FoldEnrich | p-value | |
| Amino acid biosynthesis | 78 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.74E-01 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.14E-01 | |
| Biosynthesis of cofactors, prosthetic groups, and carriers | 92 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.15E-01 | 1 | 0.3 | 3.79E-01 | |
| Cell envelope | 322 | 21 | * | 2.2 | 4.61E-04 | 26 | * | 3.99E-05 |
| Cellular processes | 145 | 16 | * | 3.7 | 4.29E-06 | 15 | * | 1.32E-04 |
| Central intermediary metabolism | 74 | 2 | | 0.9 | 1.00E+00 | 2 | | 1.00E+00 |
| Disrupted reading frame | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 1.00E+00 |
| DNA metabolism | 91 | 1 | | 0.4 | 5.25E-01 | 1 | | 3.77E-01 |
| Energy metabolism | 228 | 2 | ** | 0.3 | 6.63E-02 | 3 | | 6.27E-02 |
| Fatty acid and phospholipid metabolism | 100 | 2 | | 0.7 | 7.69E-01 | 1 | | 2.64E-01 |
| Gene/protein expression | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 1.00E+00 |
| Hypothetical proteins | 1118 | 25 | | 0.7 | 9.10E-02 | 38 | | 8.46E-01 |
| Hypothetical proteins - Conserved | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 1.00E+00 |
| Metabolism | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 1.00E+00 |
| Mobile and extrachromosomal element functions | 60 | 0 | | 0.0 | 2.63E-01 | 0 | | 2.73E-01 |
| Pathogen responses | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 1.00E+00 |
| Protein fate | 137 | 11 | * | 2.7 | 2.32E-03 | 9 | | 5.66E-02 |
| Protein synthesis | 169 | 7 | | 1.4 | 3.51E-01 | 5 | | 8.33E-01 |
| Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and nucleotides | 62 | 1 | | 0.5 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 1.72E-01 |
| Regulatory functions | 192 | 3 | | 0.5 | 3.78E-01 | 2 | | 6.60E-02 |
| Signal transduction | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 1.00E+00 |
| Transcription | 61 | 1 | | 0.5 | 1.00E+00 | 1 | | 7.24E-01 |
| Transport and binding proteins | 136 | 6 | | 1.5 | 3.00E-01 | 5 | | 8.13E-01 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|----------|------------|-------|----------|
| Unclassified | 303 | 7 | 0.8 | 5.97E-01 | 11 | 1.0 | 8.70E-01 |
| Unknown function | 137 | 4 | 1.0 | 1.00E+00 | 7 | 1.5 | 3.36E-01 |
| Viral functions | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.00E+00 |
| Not annotated | 138 | 0 | 0.0 | 3.51E-02 | 1 | 0.2 | 9.24E-02 |
| Total | 3643 | 109 | | | 128 | | |
| True positive rate | - | | 0.44 | | | 0.32 | |
| True negative rate | - | | 0.836 | | | 0.879 | |
| Positive predictive value | - | | 0.079 | | | 0.088 | |
| Negative predictive value | - | | 0.979 | | | 0.973 | |

*Enriched category. **Under represented category.

Table S4. Transmembrane domain enrichment

| Transmembrane domains | Proteins on chip | IgM | | | | | IgG | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|----|------------|----------|------|-----|------------|----------|--|
| | | Hits | | FoldEnrich | p-value | Hits | | FoldEnrich | p-value | |
| 0 | 2644 | 60 | ** | 0.8 | 8.21E-05 | 61 | ** | 0.4 | 1.50E-09 | |
| 1 | 492 | 30 | * | 2.0 | 8.67E-05 | 39 | * | 1.7 | 4.44E-07 | |
| >1 | 531 | 19 | | 1.2 | 4.08E-01 | 29 | ** | 0.3 | 1.47E-02 | |
| Total | 3667 | 109 | | | | 129 | | | | |
| True positive rate | - | | | 0.275 | | | | 0.302 | | |
| True negative rate | - | | | 0.975 | | | | 0.972 | | |
| Positive predictive value | - | | | 0.275 | | | | 0.302 | | |
| Negative predictive value | - | | | 0.975 | | | | 0.972 | | |

*Enriched category. **Under represented category.

Table S5. Signal peptide enrichment

| Signal Peptide | Proteins on chip | IgM | | | IgG | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| | | Hits | FoldEnrich | p-value | Hits | FoldEnrich | p-value | | |
| Score ≥ 0.7 | 562 | 38 | * | 2.3 | 5.00E-07 | 47 | * | 2.4 | 1.92E-09 |
| Score < 0.7 | 3105 | 72 | ** | 0.8 | 5.00E-07 | 82 | ** | 0.8 | 1.92E-09 |
| Total | 3667 | 109 | | | | 129 | | | |
| True positive rate | - | | | 0.345 | | | | 0.364 | |
| True negative rate | - | | | 0.977 | | | | 0.974 | |
| Positive predictive value | - | | | 0.345 | | | | 0.364 | |
| Negative predictive value | - | | | 0.977 | | | | 0.974 | |

*Enriched category. **Under represented category.

Table S6. Sub-cellular localization enrichment

| Sub-cellular localization | Proteins on chip | IgM | | | IgG | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| | | Hits | FoldEnrich | p-value | Hits | FoldEnrich | p-value | | |
| Cytoplasmic | 1675 | 38 | ** | 0.8 | 1.94E-02 | 35 | ** | 0.6 | 1.31E-05 |
| Cytoplasmic Membrane | 665 | 24 | | 1.2 | 3.15E-01 | 29 | | 1.2 | 2.00E-01 |
| Extracellular | 63 | 3 | | 1.6 | 4.37E-01 | 6 | * | 2.7 | 2.22E-02 |
| Outer Membrane | 62 | 6 | * | 3.2 | 9.97E-03 | 9 | * | 4.1 | 2.61E-04 |
| Periplasmic | 29 | 0 | | 0 | 1.00E+00 | 0 | | 0 | 6.24E-01 |
| Unknown | 1173 | 38 | | 1.1 | 6.04E-01 | 50 | | 1.2 | 1.02E-01 |
| Total | 3667 | 109 | | | | 129 | | | |
| True positive rate | - | | | 0.055 | | | | 0.116 | |
| True negative rate | - | | | 0.971 | | | | 0.969 | |
| Positive predictive value | - | | | 0.055 | | | | 0.12 | |
| Negative predictive value | - | | | 0.971 | | | | 0.968 | |

*Enriched category. **Under represented category.

4 CAPÍTULO 2

Artigo intitulado *Distinct antibody responses of patients with mild and severe leptospirosis determined by whole proteome microarray analysis*, publicado em 31 de janeiro de 2017, na revista *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* (DOI: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0005349).

Neste estudo, o microarranjo fabricado foi utilizado para determinar o perfil de resposta por anticorpos de pacientes com leptospirose branda e grave contra o genoma codificante predito de *L. interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni. Um número limitado de antígenos imunodominantes foi identificado, dos quais 36 foram específicos para pacientes quando comparados a indivíduos saudáveis que residem em área com transmissão endêmica da doença. Dentre os antígenos identificados, 11 foram detectados em pacientes em fase aguda sendo, portanto, antígenos com potencial diagnóstico e 33 foram detectados em pacientes que se recuperaram da doença, sendo possíveis candidatos ao desenvolvimento de uma vacina de subunidade contra leptospirose. Além disso, estes 2 grupos de pacientes apresentaram perfis de anticorpos distintos. Houve um aumento nos níveis de IgG ao longo do tempo no grupo de pacientes com doença grave, perfil observado em mais de 74% dos indivíduos deste grupo, enquanto no grupo com doença branda, este perfil foi evidenciado em apenas 29% dos indivíduos. Em relação a IgM, os níveis permaneceram estáveis em 90% dos pacientes com leptospirose branda contra apenas 51% dos pacientes hospitalizados. Em conjunto, estes resultados sugerem que pacientes com a forma grave da doença estariam tendo uma infecção primária, caracterizada pelo primeiro contato com o patógeno, enquanto pacientes com a doença branda estariam protegidos de manifestações graves pela presença de anticorpos pré-existentes. Um resumo dos antígenos identificados neste estudo é mostrado no Anexo I deste documento.

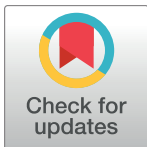
RESEARCH ARTICLE

Distinct antibody responses of patients with mild and severe leptospirosis determined by whole proteome microarray analysis

Carolina Lessa-Aquino¹, Janet C. Lindow^{2,3}, Arlo Randall⁴, Elsie Wunder^{2,3}, Jozelyn Pablo⁵, Rie Nakajima⁵, Algis Jasinskas⁵, Jaqueline S. Cruz², Alcineia O. Damião², Nivison Nery², Guilherme S. Ribeiro⁶, Federico Costa^{2,6}, José E. Hagan³, Mitermayer Galvão Reis², Albert I. Ko^{2,3}, Marco Alberto Medeiros¹, Philip L. Felgner^{5*}

1 Fiocruz, Bio-Manguinhos, Brazilian Ministry of Health, Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil, **2** Fiocruz, Gonçalo Moniz Research Institute, Brazilian Ministry of Health, Salvador, BA, Brazil, **3** Department of Epidemiology of Microbial Diseases, Yale School of Public Health, New Haven, CT, United States of America, **4** Antigen Discovery Inc, Irvine, CA, United States of America, **5** Department of Medicine, Division of Infectious Disease, University of California Irvine, Irvine, California, United States of America, **6** Institute of Collective Health, Federal University of Bahia, Salvador, BA, Brazil

* pfelgner@uci.edu



OPEN ACCESS

Citation: Lessa-Aquino C, Lindow JC, Randall A, Wunder E, Pablo J, Nakajima R, et al. (2017) Distinct antibody responses of patients with mild and severe leptospirosis determined by whole proteome microarray analysis. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 11(1): e0005349. doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0005349

Editor: Joseph M. Vinetz, University of California San Diego School of Medicine, UNITED STATES

Received: September 14, 2016

Accepted: January 22, 2017

Published: January 31, 2017

Copyright: © 2017 Lessa-Aquino et al. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

Data Availability Statement: All protein microarray files are available from the GEO database (accession number GSE86630).

Funding: Funding was provided by NIH grant U01AI088752 (AIK). The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript.

Competing Interests: I have read the journal's policy and have the following conflicts: PLF receives income from Antigen Discovery, Inc.,

Abstract

Background

Leptospirosis is an important zoonotic disease worldwide. Humans usually present a mild non-specific febrile illness, but a proportion of them develop more severe outcomes, such as multi-organ failure, lung hemorrhage and death. Such complications are thought to depend on several factors, including the host immunity. Protective immunity is associated with humoral immune response, but little is known about the immune response mounted during naturally-acquired *Leptospira* infection.

Methods and principal findings

Here, we used protein microarray chip to profile the antibody responses of patients with severe and mild leptospirosis against the complete *Leptospira interrogans* serovar Copenhageni predicted ORFeome. We discovered a limited number of immunodominant antigens, with 36 antigens specific to patients, of which 11 were potential serodiagnostic antigens, identified at acute phase, and 33 were potential subunit vaccine targets, detected after recovery. Moreover, we found distinct antibody profiles in patients with different clinical outcomes: in the severe group, overall IgM responses do not change and IgG responses increase over time, while both IgM and IgG responses remain stable in the mild patient group. Analyses of individual patients' responses showed that >74% of patients in the severe group had significant IgG increases over time compared to 29% of patients in the mild group. Additionally, 90% of IgM responses did not change over time in the mild group, compared to ~51% in the severe group.

which is developing products related to the research described in this paper. The terms of this arrangement have been reviewed and approved by the University of California, Irvine in accordance with its conflict of interest policies. This does not alter our adherence to all PLOS policies on sharing data and materials.

Conclusions

In the present study, we detected antibody profiles associated with disease severity and speculate that patients with mild disease were protected from severe outcomes due to pre-existing antibodies, while patients with severe leptospirosis demonstrated an antibody profile typical of first exposure. Our findings represent a significant advance in the understanding of the humoral immune response to *Leptospira* infection, and we have identified new targets for the development of subunit vaccines and diagnostic tests.

Author summary

Leptospirosis is a zoonotic disease of global importance, with over a million cases and nearly 60,000 deaths annually. Symptomatic disease presentation ranges from a mild febrile disease with non-specific symptoms to severe forms, characterized by multi-organ failure, lung hemorrhage, and death. Factors driving severe outcomes remain unclear, but the host immune response likely plays an important role. In the present study, we applied high throughput techniques to identify the antibody profiles of patients with severe and mild leptospirosis. We discovered a limited number of immunodominant antigens, specific to patients. Surprisingly, we found the antibody repertoire varies in patients with different clinical outcomes and hypothesized that patients with mild symptoms were protected from severe disease due to pre-existing antibodies, while the profile of patients with severe outcomes was representative of a first exposure. These findings represent a substantial step forward in the knowledge of the humoral immune response to *Leptospira* infection, and we have identified new targets for vaccine and diagnostic test development.

Introduction

Leptospirosis causes over one million cases and nearly 60,000 deaths annually, with the greatest disease burden in urban slums in tropical and subtropical countries [1–3]. Ten pathogenic *Leptospira* species, over 200 serovars, and a large number of mammalian reservoirs, including rats, have facilitated the emergence of leptospirosis as a major, global public health problem. Humans typically become infected through direct contact with reservoir urine-contaminated soil or water, and develop a broad spectrum of clinical manifestations, including hepato-renal failure and pulmonary hemorrhage syndrome in severe cases, which have high mortality rates [2, 4–6]. The factors contributing to disease severity remain poorly understood, but bacterial virulence, inoculum dose and the host immune response are thought to play important roles in development of severe outcomes [2, 4].

Experimental animal models of *Leptospira* infection have provided a majority of evidence that antibodies play a key role in protection against and clearance of *Leptospira* infection [7–9]. Passive transfer of whole cell leptospiral vaccine and specific anti-leptospiral antibodies (Ligs) are protective against homologous infection in animal models, demonstrating antibodies are sufficient for immunity against experimental homologous infection [10–13]. Additionally, antibodies against LPS are serovar-specific, are correlated with agglutinating antibody titers, and confer limited cross-protection against other serovars [14, 15]. Several studies have shown that leptospirosis patients develop a robust antibody response during infection, especially anti-LPS antibodies, which correspond to the majority of the antibodies produced [12, 16, 17].

The large number of pathogenic *Leptospira* serovars and poor cross-protection observed for anti-LPS antibodies, have made the identification of anti-*Leptospira* protein antibodies a high priority for vaccine and diagnostic test development [18, 19]. In support of this, immunization with an LPS-deficient *Leptospira* strain in experimental animal models conferred cross-protection, implicating anti-protein and other immune responses in protection against infection. [19] Additionally, our group has applied a protein microarray methodology to evaluate the antibody repertoire generated in natural *Leptospira* infection and identified strong antibody responses in healthy exposed individuals as well as several IgG serodiagnostic antigens specific to patients [20, 21].

Analyses of antibody immune responses against infectious agents are essential not only for diagnostic and vaccine development, but also to providing insight in the mechanisms involved in pathogenicity [22]. Protein arrays are an excellent platform that allow for the screening of antibody protein targets in a high-throughput manner, with high sensitivity and high specificity [22–24]. These elements facilitate the assessment of many analytes simultaneously and allow for the identification, quantification and comparison of individual antigenic responses following exposure to microorganisms. Our group has efficiently employed high-density proteome arrays in the characterization of antibody signatures against several infectious agents of human and veterinary importance [25–30], including *Leptospira interrogans* and other spirochetes [21, 31].

In the current study, we used a whole genome proteome microarray approach to describe the first comprehensive profile of the human antibody response to symptomatic *Leptospira* infection. We probed 192 serum samples including patients with different clinical outcomes and healthy controls, and compared their antibody profiles against *L. interrogans* serovar Copenhageni proteins, the serovar associated with >90% of the urban leptospirosis cases in Salvador, Brazil [32, 33]. We identified promising candidates for the development of new diagnostic tests and subunit vaccines and discovered different antibody profiles, which associated with disease severity. Lastly, the antibody kinetics suggest a majority of patients with severe leptospirosis likely have a primary infection, while those with milder disease have evidence of a secondary infection. Our results provide novel insights into the complexity of the immunity in naturally-acquired leptospirosis as well as new diagnostic test candidates.

Methods

Ethics statement

The study protocol was approved by the institutional review board committees of Yale University and Oswaldo Cruz Foundation prior to study initiation. All participants provided written informed consent in their native language prior to sample and data collection. All samples were anonymized before research use.

Study enrollment and sample collection

All 61 patient samples were collected during active surveillance for acute leptospirosis at the Hospital Couto Maia (31 severe group patients) and the São Marcos Emergency Clinic (30 mild group outpatients) in Salvador, Brazil between years 2005–2011. Laboratory confirmation was defined as positive microagglutination test (seroconversion, four-fold rise in titer, or single titer \geq 1:800) and/or positive ELISA and/or positive PCR for *Leptospira* DNA as previously described [32]. Serum samples from patients with mild or severe leptospirosis were collected twice: (i) acute sample, collected at patient admittance at the health care unit and (ii) convalescent sample, collected 5–276 days after the first sampling. Controls consisted of (i) 37 sera from healthy *Leptospira*-unexposed (naïve) volunteers from California/US and (ii) 37 sera

from healthy participants enrolled in a cohort study in a high risk urban slum community in Salvador, endemic for leptospirosis.

Leptospira ORF amplification and high throughput cloning

The entire ORFeome of *Leptospira interrogans* serovar Copenhageni strain Fiocruz L1-130 was amplified by PCR and cloned into pXI vector using a high-throughput PCR recombination cloning method developed by our group [34]. In this strategy, cloned ORFs were expressed with C-terminal hemagglutinin (HA) tag and N-terminal poly-histidine (His) tag. Genes larger than 3kb were cloned as smaller segments as described previously [20, 21] and the *ligA* and *ligB* genes (LIC10465 and LIC10464, respectively) were fragmented according to the repeated Big domains present in the structure of each protein (LigB Repeats 7–12, LigA Repeats 7–13 and LigA/B Repeats 1–6) [35]. After identifying the seroreactive antigens on the microarrays, the inserts in the corresponding plasmids were confirmed by nucleotide sequencing by the Sanger method.

Microarray probing

Microarray fabrication was performed as described previously [20, 21]. Briefly, purified mini-preparations of DNA were used for expression in *E. coli in vitro* based transcription-translation (IVTT) reaction system (RTS Kit, Roche), following the manufacturer's instructions. Negative control reactions were those performed in the absence of DNA template ("NoDNA" controls). Protease inhibitor mixture (Complete, Roche) and Tween-20 (0.5% v/v final concentration) were added to the reactions, which were then printed onto nitrocellulose coated glass FAST slides using an Omni Grid 100 microarray printer (Genomic Solutions). Multiple negative control reactions and positive control spots of an IgG mix containing mouse, rat and human IgG and IgM (Jackson Immuno Research) were added to the arrays. Protein expression was verified by probing the array with monoclonal anti-polyhistidine (Sigma Aldrich) and anti-hemagglutinin (Roche Applied Science) as previously described [20, 21].

Human sera samples were diluted 1/100 in Protein Array Blocking Buffer (Whatman) supplemented with 10% v/v *E. coli* lysate 10mg/mL (McLab) and incubated 30 min at room temperature (RT) with constant mixing prior to addition to the microarray. Arrays were blocked for 30 min with Protein Array Blocking Buffer and then incubated with diluted samples overnight at 4°C, with gentle rocking. Washes and incubation with conjugate antibodies were performed as described previously [20, 21]. Slides were scanned in a Perkin Elmer ScanArray confocal laser and intensities were quantified using QuantArray package.

Cloning, expression and purification of recombinant proteins

Selected ORFs were cloned into pET100-TOPO plasmid (Invitrogen) for His-tagged recombinant protein expression in BL21 (DE3) Star *E. coli* cells, according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Recombinant protein expression was performed with EnPresso B system (Biosilta). Briefly, pre-cultured cells were inoculated 1/100 into 3.5 mL of EnPresso B medium supplemented with Ampicilin 100 µg/mL Reagent A 1.5 U/µL and grown shaking (160 rpm) at 30°C for 16–18 hs in 24-well culture blocks. Expression was induced by the addition of 350 µL of the booster reagent supplemented with 15U/µL Reagent A and 100 mM IPTG, for 24 h at 30°C under 160 rpm shaking. Cells were then harvested and lysed with 0.05 g of Cellytic Express (Sigma) for each mL of final culture, for 30 min at RT. Lysates were applied to a Ni²⁺-charged resin (Qiagen) and recombinant proteins were manually purified using 20mM Tris (pH 8.0) buffers with increasing concentrations of Imidazole. Washes varied from 5 mM to 40 mM Imidazole, depending on the protein, and elution was performed with 500 mM or 1M Imidazole. Imidazole

was removed by dialysis (Thermo Scientific dialysis cassettes) and the purified proteins were checked for homogeneity in 12.5% SDS-PAGE. Protein concentration was determined by the BCA method (Thermo Scientific) according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Multi-antigen print immunoassay

The assay was performed as described previously [23]. Briefly, 100 ng of each purified protein was immobilized on a nitrocellulose membrane strip. A semi-automatic micro-aerolization device was used to generate parallel bands with no visible marks. The membrane was cut into 0.5 cm wide strips perpendicularly to the antigen bands. The strips were blocked for 90 min with 4% reduced-fat bovine milk diluted in PBST (PBS + 0.5% Tween 20) and then incubated for 1 h at RT with individual serum samples diluted 1:200 in PBST 0.25% BSA and 5% v/v *E. coli* lysate 20mg/mL. After 3 washes with PBST, the strips were incubated for 1 hour with alkaline phosphatase-labeled anti-human IgG antibody (Sigma-Aldrich) diluted 1:30,000 in PBST 0.25% BSA. The strips were then washed 3 times with PBST and revealed with Western Blue Stabilized Substrate for Alkaline Phosphatase (Bio-Rad) for 10 min. The reaction was stopped with distilled water. Strips were air-dried and scanned images were converted to gray scale before band intensity quantification with ImageJ software (found at <http://rsbweb.nih.gov/ij/>).

Protein array data analysis

Array signal intensity was quantified using QuantArray software. Spots intensity raw data were obtained as the mean pixel signal intensity with automatic correction for spot-specific background. Data was normalized by dividing the raw signal for each IVTT protein spot by the median of the sample-specific IVTT control spots (fold-over control [FOC]) and then taking the base-2 logarithm of the ratio (\log_2 FOC). Conceptually, a normalized signal of 0.0 is equal to control spot signal, and a normalized signal of 1.0 is 2-fold higher than control spot signal.

When evaluating a protein spot as reactive or non-reactive, normalized signals >1.0 were considered reactive. These designations were used to evaluate response frequency and to identify a subset of sero-reactive proteins for further analysis. A given protein on the array was considered sero-reactive if it was reactive in at least 60% of the samples in one or more of the following groups: severe disease, acute sample ($n = 30$); severe disease, convalescent sample ($n = 30$); mild disease, acute sample ($n = 30$); mild disease, convalescent sample ($n = 30$); endemic controls ($n = 30$); naïve controls ($n = 30$). Sero-reactive proteins were identified separately using IgG and IgM responses.

For each sero-reactive protein, sample groups were compared using t-tests [R stats package] and the area under receiver operator characteristic curve (AUC) [R rocr package]. Proteins with t-test p-value < 0.05 after correction for false discovery [36] and AUC > 0.70 were identified as differentially reactive.

Clinical data analysis

Clinical features of the leptospirosis patients participating in this study were described using frequencies and medians with interquartile (IQR) ranges calculated in Excel (Table 1). The Fisher Exact test or the Mann-Whitney test were used to compare clinical presentations of patients with mild or severe disease using GraphPad Prism 5.02 software.

Microarray data accession number

The raw and normalized array data used in this study have been deposited in the Gene Expression Omnibus archive (www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/), accession number GSE86630.

Table 1. Clinical characteristics for patients with mild or severe leptospirosis.

| CHARACTERISTICS | MILD | | SEVERE | | p-value |
|--|------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | N | Median (IQR) or N (%) | N | Median (IQR) or N (%) | |
| Demographics | | | | | |
| Male sex | 30 | 16.0 (53.3) | 31 | 27.0 (87.0) | 0.003 |
| Age | 29 | 26.5 (17.3–36.8) | 30 | 31.0 (24.5–48.8) | 0.039 |
| Clinical Presentation^a | | | | | |
| Days of symptoms ^b | | | | | |
| Acute phase | 29 | 5.5 (3.0–7.8) | 30 | 7.0 (6.0–9.0) | 0.085 |
| Convalescent phase | 29 | 44 (22.0–69.5) | 30 | 27.0 (22.5–61.5) | 0.681 |
| Hematocrit (%) | 12 | 38.5 (34.5–44.5) | 31 | 34.0 (29.0–37.0) | 0.027 |
| Platelet count (1000/ μ L) | 30 | 217.0 (154.3–238.0) | 31 | 73.0 (62.5–177.5) | 0.011 |
| Laboratory Confirmation | | | | | |
| Agglutinating Antibody Titers | | | | | |
| Acute phase | 30 | 0 (0–175) | 31 | 200 (0–2400) | 0.013 |
| Convalescent phase | 30 | 300 (0–800) | 31 | 3200 (1600–6400) | 0.0001 |
| Outcomes | | | | | |
| Respiratory failure ^c | 30 | 0 | 31 | 2 (6.5) | 0.492 |
| ICU admission | 30 | 0 | 31 | 7 (22.5) | 0.011 |
| Oliguric renal failure ^d | 30 | 0 | 31 | 24 (77.4) | <0.0001 |

^aValues at time of hospital or clinic admission.

^bPrior to sample collection.

^cRespiratory failure was defined as presence of pulmonary hemorrhage (>250 ml) or mechanical ventilation.

^dOliguric renal failure was defined as oliguria (<500mL urine/day) or anuria (<50ml urine/day) or patient received hemodialysis.

doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0005349.t001

Results

Patient clinical and laboratory characteristics

To identify antigens associated with symptomatic leptospirosis and severe disease (requiring hospitalization), we enrolled 31 patients hospitalized with suspected leptospirosis, 30 individuals treated at an urgent care facility for suspected leptospirosis, 30 individuals living in the same communities as enrolled patients (hyperendemic controls), and 30 unexposed controls (naïve controls). All patients survived and provided paired acute and convalescent sera samples. Table 1 describes patient characteristics for clinical and biochemical tests performed during hospitalization or outpatient treatment. Hospitalized patients presented with more severe disease: 77.4% had oliguric renal failure, 6.5% had respiratory failure, and 22.5% required ICU admission, while none of these outcomes were observed in outpatients. Additionally, the agglutinating antibody titers for hospitalized patients were significantly higher during acute illness and convalescence compared to patients with mild leptospirosis ($p = 0.011$; $p = <0.0001$). However, while hospitalized patients (severe disease) were older ($p = 0.039$) and predominantly male ($p = 0.03$), there were no significant differences in days of symptoms at acute or convalescent sample collections between patients with mild and severe leptospirosis (acute $p = 0.085$; convalescent $p = 0.681$). Therefore, any differences observed in outcomes were not due to duration of illness or sampling times.

Identification of potential leptospirosis serodiagnostic antigens

In order to determine whether there is an antibody signature specific to symptomatic disease, we probed the protein arrays with a collection of 192 sera samples, including leptospirosis

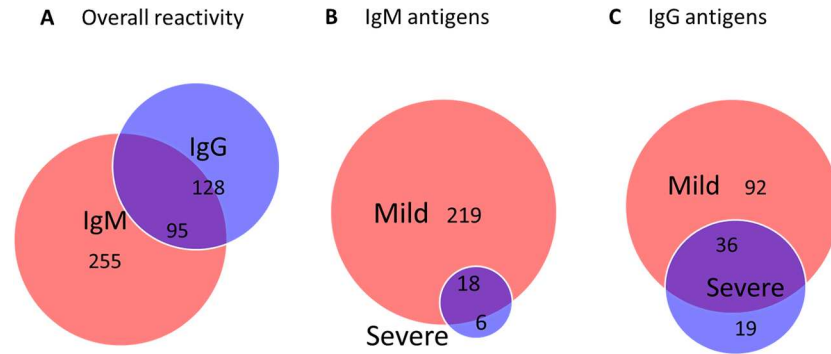


Fig 1. Overall IgM and IgG antibody recognition of leptospiral proteins. (A) Venn diagrams of IgM and IgG leptospiral proteins recognized by humans. Overlap of IgM (B) or IgG (C) sero-reactive antigens identified in patients with mild and severe leptospirosis.

doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0005349.g001

patients and healthy individuals living in areas with or without endemic transmission of leptospirosis. IgM and IgG probing revealed a set of 478 reactive antigens for both acute and convalescent phases, corresponding to 12.5% of all 3819 proteins and segments included on the arrays. Of these, 255 were specific for IgM, 128 were specific for IgG and 95 were recognized by both antibodies (Fig 1A). Interestingly, we detected a majority of the IgM and IgG antigens in patients with mild disease (Fig 1B and 1C). To identify antigens specific to patients with confirmed leptospirosis (serodiagnostic antigens), we then compared antigens from the sera of patients with those from healthy individuals and found 36 antigens with significantly higher IgG reactivity in leptospirosis patients than in healthy volunteers from United States or healthy individuals living in a highly endemic area in Brazil. Of these, 12 (33%) were identified during acute leptospirosis (S2 Table) and 33 (92%) during convalescence (S3 Table).

Early antigen detection during infection is critical for the development of a new diagnostic test for leptospirosis. Therefore, we first focused on serodiagnostic antigens identified during acute phase in patients with mild or severe disease. Surprisingly, we found only a limited subset of all the seroreactive antigens were significantly recognized by IgGs in patients relative to endemic and naïve control volunteers: 11 of the 128 in the mild patient group and 28 of the 55 in the severe group (Fig 2A). Of these only 5 of the 11 and 9 of the 28 were present during acute illness. For the mild group, the Lig proteins were the antigens with highest accuracy, especially LigA/B 1–6, with 90% sensitivity, 86% specificity and AUC of 0.916. To determine whether we could increase both sensitivity and specificity by combining the antigens, we constructed Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) curves for combinations of the 5 antigens to assess antigens diagnostic performance (Fig 2A). We found that combining the top two antigens LigA/B 1–6 and LigA 8–13 yielded slightly higher sensitivity (86%) and specificity (91%) than the other combinations (Fig 2A). We performed similar analyses for the 9 antigens specific to the severe group. Again, the best diagnostic accuracy was achieved with LigA/B 1–6 (AUC = 0.935, 87% sensitivity, 100% specificity) followed by LIC20276 (AUC = 0.901, 84% sensitivity, 92% specificity). When we combined both antigens, sensitivity reached 94%, and specificity was 100% (Fig 2B). For the remaining antigens, sensitivity ranged from 77% to 90% and specificity ranged from 77% to 92%. Again, other combinations did not yield better combined sensitivity and specificity (Fig 2B). Our results indicate that we have identified candidates for new leptospirosis diagnostic tests and have discovered that there may be a limited dominant antigen antibody response to *Leptospira* infection.

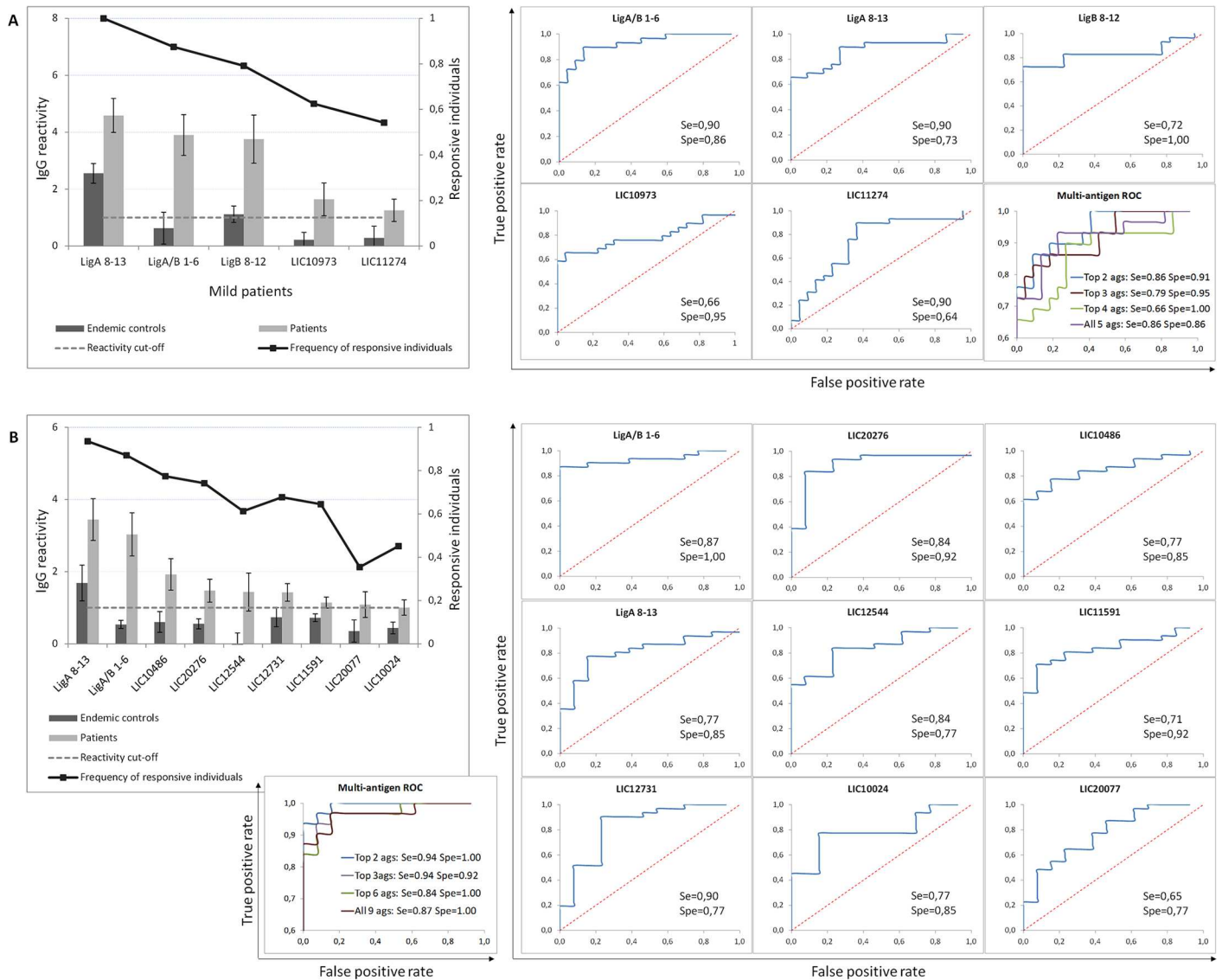


Fig 2. Serodiagnostic antigens identified for patients with mild and severe leptospirosis. Histograms plot the average normalized intensity (Y axis) of each antigen (X axis) for hyperendemic controls (dark gray bars) and patients with mild (A) or severe (B) disease (light gray bars), with the frequency of responsive individuals (black line, secondary axis). Error bars indicate S.E. Single or multi-antigens ROC curves of the identified serodiagnostic antigens for mild (A) or severe (B) groups are shown with sensitivity and specificity rates.

doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0005349.g002

Identification of potential subunit vaccine candidates in recovered leptospirosis patients

We analyzed the responses from convalescent sera to determine whether there were major shifts in antibody responses to specific antigens with time. Patients recovering from mild disease had significantly higher IgG titers for 10 antigens compared to endemic controls, while the number of antigens nearly tripled for patients with severe clinical presentation (S3 Table). Antigens identified at convalescent phase accounted for ~92% of all diagnostic antigens (33 in 36 total IgG antigens) and LigA/B 1–6 and LigB 8–12 were the antigens with best diagnostic performance for patients with severe and mild disease, respectively. While these antigens do

not have diagnostic potential, they do represent possible subunit vaccine candidates as robust antibody responses were generated over the duration of illness.

Protein microarray validation by MAPIA

To confirm the diagnostic and subunit vaccine potential of the sero-reactive antigens detected on the microarray chips, we purified six proteins from *E. coli* BL21 *in vitro* (Fig 3B), and printed onto nitrocellulose membranes. We probed the immunostrips with serum from 8 endemic controls and 20 acute-phase patients, of which 10 had mild disease and 10 had severe disease. Serum from leptospirosis patients showed greater reactivity than serum from controls, especially serum from severe patients at convalescent phase (Fig 3A). To assess the ability of these six antigens to distinguish between patients and controls, a multi-antigen ROC curve was generated (Fig 3C), and demonstrated that the six selected antigens yielded a specificity of 100% and a sensitivity of 60% for acute mild group and 90% for the remaining groups.

Distinct antibody profiles associated with disease presentation

As there is limited knowledge of the factors contributing to leptospirosis severe disease outcomes, we compared the antibody kinetics of patients to determine whether there are differences in antibody responses based on disease severity. We first compared the global IgG and IgM reactivities against all 478 reactive antigens identified in the microarrays by comparing the summed average signal intensities for each antigen during acute illness with that at convalescence. We detected a trending increase in IgG reactivity in patients with severe leptospirosis,

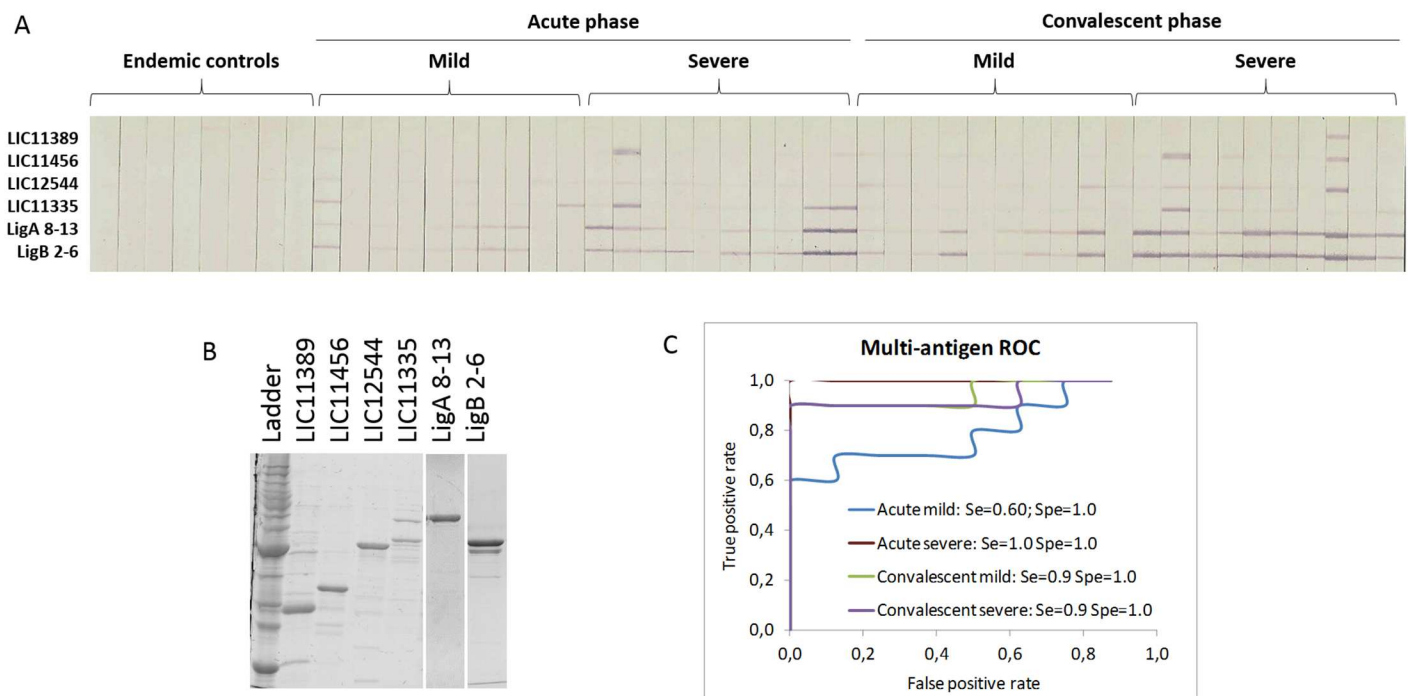


Fig 3. Validation of microarray results by MAPIA. (A) MAPIA strips probed for specific IgG in leptospirosis patients and endemic controls. Strips are grouped by disease severity, in acute and convalescent phases. (B) SDS PAGE of the 6 purified recombinant proteins that were applied to MAPIA strips. (C) ROC curves of the combination of all 6 antigens are shown for mild and severe groups at both acute and convalescent phases.

doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0005349.g003

which reached statistical significance when we analyzed the signals from the 36 patient-specific antigens ($p < 0.05$) (S2 Fig). We did not observe this trend in patients with mild disease. For IgM-specific antigens, we observed no significant differences for either patient group or antigen set (S2 Fig). Thus, we identified significant IgG responses increases only in the severe patient group over time.

To understand the differences in antibody kinetics in patients in more detail, we next compared the antibody responses to the 36 differentially reactive antigens at the acute and convalescent time points for each individual by two way t-test. Based on the results of each t-test the individuals were categorized as: (i) increasing, when average response to the 36 differentially reactive antigens was higher at convalescent time point than acute, and p -value < 0.05 , (ii) no change (p -value > 0.05) or (iii) decreasing, when average response to the 36 differentially reactive antigens was lower at convalescent time point than acute, and p -value < 0.05 . This comparison yielded vastly different profiles for patients with mild disease and severe disease. When analyzing IgG responses, we categorized 74.4% of patients with in the severe group as “increasing” versus only 29.6% of patients in the mild group (Fig 4A). When analyzing IgM responses, we categorized 32.3% of patients in the severe group as “increasing” versus only 3.3% in the mild group (Fig 4B). Additionally, 90.0% of IgM responses did not change over time in the mild group, compared to 51.6% in the severe group. Altogether, these data clearly demonstrate that leptospirosis patients with different clinical presentations generate distinct antibody profiles.

In our kinetic antibody analyses, we enrolled five patients with mild leptospirosis, which had antibody profiles that resembled those of patients with severe leptospirosis: all had increases in IgG levels over time for 10 antigens (Fig 4C and S2). Though these five patients clearly developed an antibody response more representative of patients with severe disease (S3 Fig), including a higher convalescent agglutinating antibody titer (400–12800), they did not present with any severe clinical outcomes we measured. All other clinical and laboratory features were similar to the 25 patients with mild leptospirosis (S4 Table).

Discussion

Leptospirosis is a disease with a broad spectrum of clinical manifestations ranging from asymptomatic and nonspecific acute febrile illnesses to life-threatening renal failure or pulmonary hemorrhage syndrome [2, 37]. Over a million cases of severe leptospirosis occur every year. This figure represents only a fraction (potentially 5–15%) of the total mild leptospirosis cases, which usually are not identified by surveillance systems. The mechanisms involved in poor disease progression remain poorly defined, but pathogen related and host factors likely contribute to this heterogeneity [2, 4]. Here, we identified 12 specific IgG antigens that differentiate acute symptomatic disease from uninfected individuals in endemic regions and therefore represent promising diagnostic candidates for an early laboratory test for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. We also identified patient-specific antigens during convalescence, which are putative subunit vaccine candidates. Lastly, we showed that patients with different clinical presentations generate distinct antibody kinetic profiles, and we hypothesize that since antibodies are protective, disease severity and the antibody signatures may indicate primary and secondary infections.

We identified 12 IgG serodignostic antigens for acute leptospirosis. Among them are the well-known sero-reactive proteins LigA/B 1–6, LigA 8–13, LigB 8–12 and LIC10973 (OmpL1). Several published studies used the Ligs as diagnostic markers for leptospirosis [35, 38–41] as well as OmpL1, especially in combination with LipL21, LipL32 or LipL41 [42]. Our group has previously identified LIC10486 (hypothetical protein) and LIC12544 (DNA binding protein) using the protein microarray platform [21]. The remaining 6 proteins LIC10024 (adenylate/

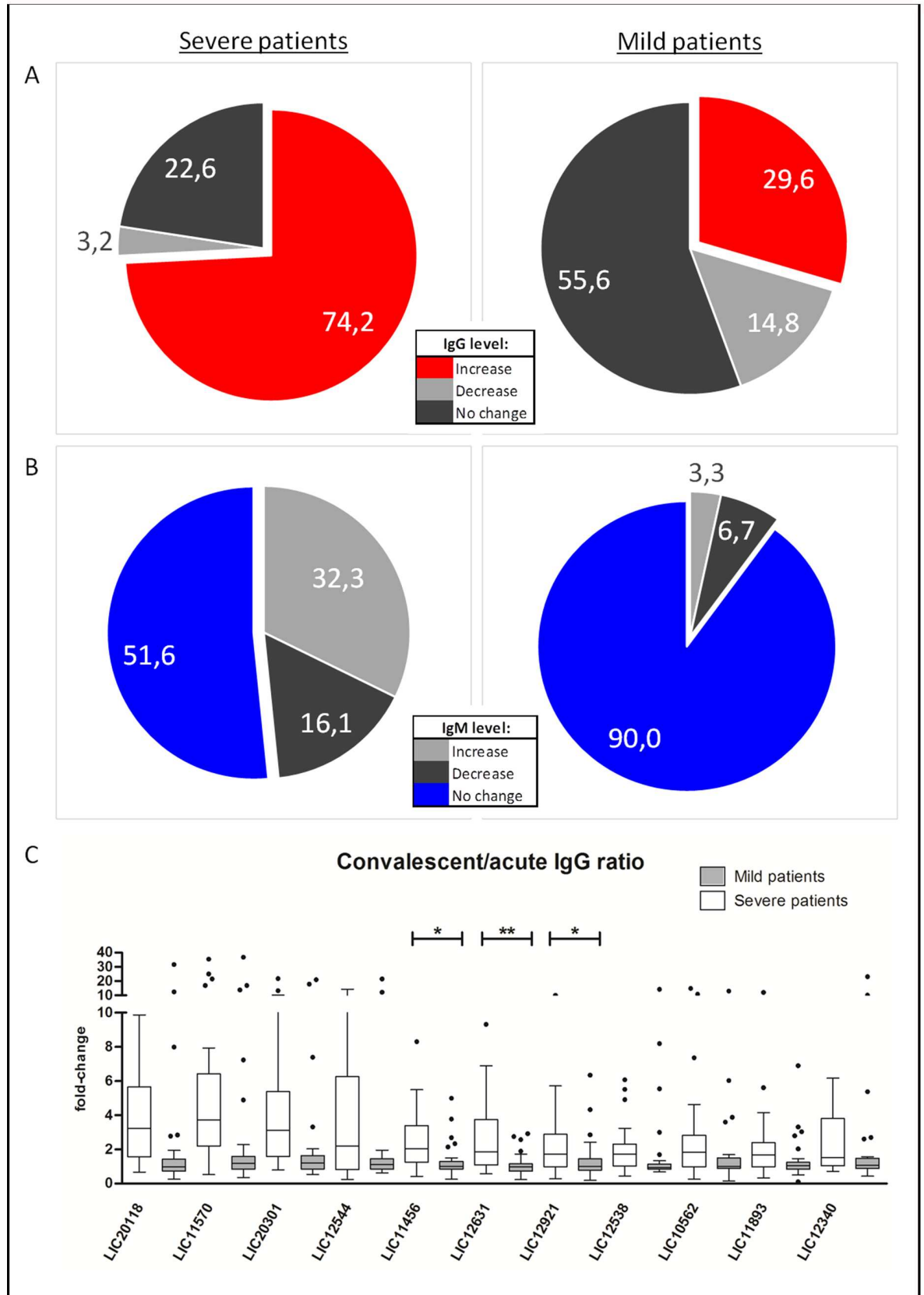


Fig 4. IgM and IgG antibody kinetics in patients with mild and severe leptospirosis. Percentage of patients that showed increase, decrease or unchanged IgG (A) and IgM (B) levels from acute to convalescent phases. Patients with severe disease are shown on the left and patients with mild form, on the right. (C) Boxplot shows the IgG fold-change (y-axis) of mild (dark gray) and severe (light gray) groups for each of the antigens in the x-axis. Significant differences are marked with star (* $p < 0.01$; ** $p < 0.001$).

doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0005349.g004

guanylate cyclase), LIC11591 (exodeoxyribonuclease VII large subunit), LIC20077 (polysaccharide deacetylase) and the hypothetical proteins LIC11274, LIC20276 and LIC12731 are promising newly identified serodiagnostic antigens, especially LIC20276, which improved diagnostic performance for severe disease in combination with LigA/B 1–6. Interestingly, patients showed antibody reactivity against several proteins annotated as hypothetical proteins, not only at acute disease, but also during convalescence. These results indicate that even though these proteins have not been assigned any function, they are indeed expressed by the bacteria and might play an important role in host infection. Further studies should be done in order to evaluate these antigens performance in different diagnostic platforms, such as ELISA and rapid tests. For diagnostic purposes, a complete validation study needs to be performed, including the probing of a more extensive sample collection, comprising more leptospirosis patients as well as healthy controls and patients with other febrile illness, such as dengue, sifilis and hepatitis A.

The results presented here are consistent with our previous findings [21]. We detected 13 of the 24 IgG antigens previously found in hospitalized patients, strengthening the diagnostic potential of those antigens and validating the protein microarray antigen discovery platform. The inclusion of 39% of *L. interrogans* predicted ORFeome, however, did not provide significant advantage in diagnostic antigen discovery, since only 3 out of the 1489 proteins and segments added to the microarray were serodiagnostic, indicating that the algorithm used by our group to select the proteins included in the partial microarray was effective. Indeed, 32 out of the 36 diagnostic antigens identified here fall in at least one of the enrichment categories described by our group for antibody recognition [20, 43, 44].

Leptospirosis patients and healthy controls reacted against 12% of the *L. interrogans* predicted ORFeome. The majority of the immunodominant antigens were IgM specific, which corresponded to >50% of the sero-reactive proteins. The high number of IgM antigens may reflect the broad and low-affinity antigen-antibody interaction typical of IgM antibodies [45, 46]. These features usually make IgM a hard indicator of reliable diagnostic tests and might have hindered the identification of IgM diagnostic targets, as they usually account for lower specificity in IgM-based serological tests and high background reactivity in negative samples [45]. Here, we had great success in detecting IgG antigens with potential use as diagnostic or vaccine targets, but further studies are needed to identify IgM antigens.

In our previous work, we have shown that healthy individuals who live in areas with endemic transmission of leptospirosis have a background IgG reactivity against leptospiral protein antigens, possibly due to the constant exposure to the pathogen [21]. As it is well known that antibodies are one of the main immune mechanisms in naturally-acquired leptospirosis [16], the presence of high IgG levels in such individuals suggests that those antibodies might play an important role in protection against the development of clinical leptospirosis. Despite this background IgG reactivity, we were able to identify antigens for which IgG levels were even higher among hospitalized leptospirosis patients, especially at the patient's convalescent sample [21]. Indeed, most of the 36 serodiagnostic antigens identified in the present study were detected in the convalescent sample of patients with severe disease. A considerably smaller number of antigens was detected in patients with the mild form, suggesting that their IgG antibody response is more similar to healthy individuals living in the same area.

The distinct antibody profiles associated with each group were not due to differences in days of symptoms. We hypothesize that patients with mild leptospirosis had a background IgG reactivity that protected them from severe clinical manifestations while the lack of such IgG response might have favored the development of severe outcomes in hospitalized patients. In general, the first contact with an infectious agent is serologically characterized by a gradual increase in IgM, with a peak on days 7–10 after pathogen exposure, followed by an increase in IgG on days 10–14. In a secondary infection, however, a robust IgG response is rapidly mounted as a consequence of the activation of memory B cells generated during the primary infection [47–49]. In the light of this, the fact that patients with mild leptospirosis maintained their IgG levels at acute serum sample, collected approximately 5 days after the onset of symptoms, and at convalescent sample, collected at least 13 days later, suggests that they mounted an anamnestic response due to a secondary leptospiral infection. In contrast, patients with the severe form showed an antibody response typical of a primary infection, with an increase in IgG levels from acute to convalescent phases.

Our results indicate that the presence of antibodies anti-leptospiral proteins may be protective against clinical severe leptospirosis and that patients with mild disease might have had previous leptospiral infection(s). However, numerous aspects can affect the host immune response against an infectious agent, including the inoculum size. Patients with severe clinical presentations might have been infected with a higher bacterial load than patients who presented the mild form, developing thereby a more intense immune response. In addition, we can't affirm that any of the patients enrolled in the present study had never been exposed to leptospira before since leptospirosis is highly endemic in their community. Nonetheless, there is a need of studies of this kind to help elucidate the immune response associated with naturally-acquired leptospirosis and we believe our work brings relevant information to the field.

Supporting information

S1 Fig. Representative agarose gels and microarray images. (A) Representative agarose gels of PCR amplifications and plasmid mini-preparations. All PCR amplicons and plasmid mini-preparations were verified in agarose gels before microarray production. (B) Two subarrays showing His (left) and HA (right) probing for protein expression evaluation. Each microarray chip contained 16 subarrays. Highlighted spots correspond to IVTT control reactions (NoDNA, red boxes), IgGmix (blue) and human IgM (green). (TIF)

S2 Fig. Patients cumulative IgM and IgG reactivity against sero-reactive antigens. Summed average signal intensity is shown (y-axis) as the number of antigens (x-axis) increases. Cumulative reactivity is shown for patients with (left) and mild (right) illness against all 478 reactive antigens (up) and the 36 serodiagnostic antigens. (TIF)

S3 Fig. Heatmap of the antibody fold-change from acute to convalescent illness for 10 immunodominant antigens. Fold-change is represented according to the colorized scale with red strongest, black in-between and green weakest. Antigens are in rows; patient samples are in columns, grouped by clinical presentation and sorted from left to right by increasing average antigen intensity within each group. IgM fold-change is shown on the left; IgG fold-change is shown on the right. The five outliers in the mild group are highlighted with star (*). (TIF)

S1 Table. Proteins not represented on the microarrays. (DOCX)

S2 Table. Acute phase serodiagnostic antigens identified in patients with mild and severe leptospirosis.

(DOCX)

S3 Table. Convalescent phase serodiagnostic antigens identified in patients with mild and severe leptospirosis.

(DOCX)

S4 Table. Clinical characteristics for mild leptospirosis patients with distinct antibody kinetics.

(DOCX)

S1 Results.

(DOCX)

Acknowledgments

We wish to thank all participants involved in this study, particularly the patients and residents of the community of Pau da Lima, Salvador, Brazil. Special acknowledgment also goes to Yale-Fiocruz Leptospirosis working group and the staff of Hospital Couto Maia and São Marcos Emergency Clinic.

Author contributions

Conceptualization: CLA EW AIK MAM PLF.

Formal analysis: CLA JCL AR.

Funding acquisition: PLF AIK.

Investigation: CLA JP RN AJ JSC AOD.

Methodology: PLF.

Project administration: PLF AIK.

Resources: EW NN GSR FC JEH MGR AIK MAM PLF.

Supervision: PLF AIK MAM.

Validation: CLA JCL AR.

Visualization: CLA.

Writing – original draft: CLA JCL.

Writing – review & editing: CLA JCL AR FC PLF.

References

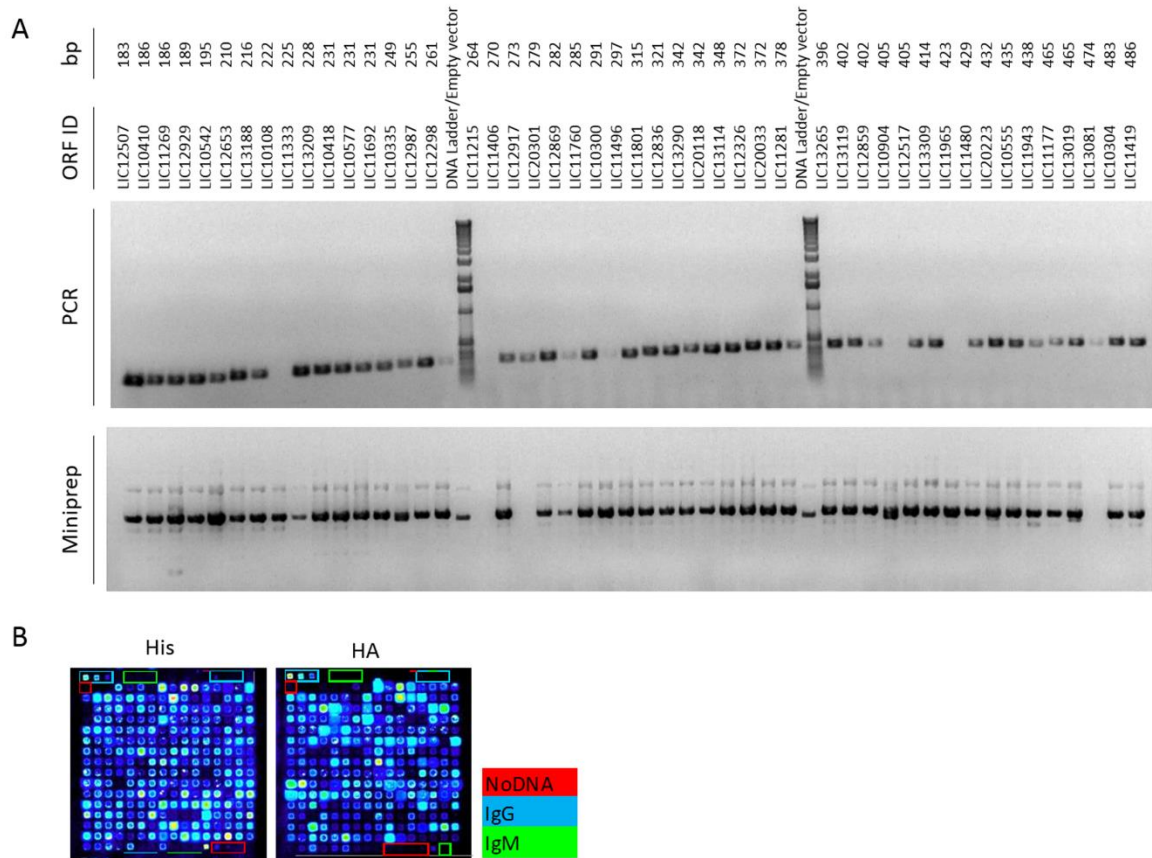
1. McBride AJ, Athanazio DA, Reis MG, Ko AI. Leptospirosis. *Current opinion in infectious diseases*. 2005; 18(5):376–86. PMID: [16148523](#)
2. Bharti AR, Nally JE, Ricaldi JN, Matthias MA, Diaz MM, Lovett MA, et al. Leptospirosis: a zoonotic disease of global importance. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2003; 3(12):757–71. PMID: [14652202](#)
3. Costa F, Hagan JE, Calcagno J, Kane M, Torgerson P, Martinez-Silveira MS, et al. Global Morbidity and Mortality of Leptospirosis: A Systematic Review. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2015; 9(9):e0003898. PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4574773. doi: [10.1371/journal.pntd.0003898](#) PMID: [26379143](#)

4. Ko AI, Goarant C, Picardeau M. *Leptospira*: the dawn of the molecular genetics era for an emerging zoonotic pathogen. *Nature reviews Microbiology*. 2009; 7(10):736–47. PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3384523. doi: [10.1038/nrmicro2208](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro2208) PMID: [19756012](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19756012/)
5. Levett PN. Leptospirosis. *Clin Microbiol Rev*. 2001; 14(2):296–326. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC88975. doi: [10.1128/CMR.14.2.296-326.2001](https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.14.2.296-326.2001) PMID: [11292640](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11292640/)
6. De Brito T, Aiello VD, da Silva LF, Gonçalves da Silva AM, Ferreira da Silva WL, Castelli JB, et al. Human hemorrhagic pulmonary leptospirosis: pathological findings and pathophysiological correlations. *PLoS One*. 2013; 8(8):e71743. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC3741125. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0071743](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071743) PMID: [23951234](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/23951234/)
7. Adler B, Faine S. Host immunological mechanisms in the resistance of mice to leptospiral infections. *Infection and immunity*. 1977; 17(1):67–72. PubMed Central PMCID: PMC421082. PMID: [885617](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/885617/)
8. Adler B, Faine S. Susceptibility of mice treated with cyclophosphamide to lethal infection with *Leptospira interrogans* Serovar pomona. *Infection and immunity*. 1976; 14(3):703–8. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC420943. PMID: [965093](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/965093/)
9. Chassin C, Picardeau M, Goujon JM, Bourhy P, Quellard N, Darche S, et al. TLR4- and TLR2-mediated B cell responses control the clearance of the bacterial pathogen, *Leptospira interrogans*. *J Immunol*. 2009; 183(4):2669–77. doi: [10.4049/jimmunol.0900506](https://doi.org/10.4049/jimmunol.0900506) PMID: [19635914](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19635914/)
10. Challa S, Nally JE, Jones C, Sheoran AS. Passive immunization with *Leptospira* LPS-specific agglutinating but not non-agglutinating monoclonal antibodies protect guinea pigs from fatal pulmonary hemorrhages induced by serovar Copenhageni challenge. *Vaccine*. 2011; 29(27):4431–4. doi: [10.1016/j.vaccine.2011.04.041](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2011.04.041) PMID: [21549788](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21549788/)
11. Schoone GJ, Everard CO, Korver H, Carrington DG, Inniss VA, Baulu J, et al. An immunoprotective monoclonal antibody directed against *Leptospira interrogans* serovar copenhageni. *J Gen Microbiol*. 1989; 135(1):73–8. doi: [10.1099/00221287-135-1-73](https://doi.org/10.1099/00221287-135-1-73) PMID: [2778433](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/2778433/)
12. Jost BH, Adler B, Vinh T, Faine S. A monoclonal antibody reacting with a determinant on leptospiral lipopolysaccharide protects guinea pigs against leptospirosis. *Journal of medical microbiology*. 1986; 22(3):269–75. doi: [10.1099/00222615-22-3-269](https://doi.org/10.1099/00222615-22-3-269) PMID: [2430103](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/2430103/)
13. Maneewatch S, Sakolvaree Y, Saengjaruk P, Sriramanote P, Tapchaisri P, Tongtawe P, et al. Monoclonal antibodies to LipL32 protect against heterologous *Leptospira* spp. challenge. *Hybridoma (Larchmt)*. 2008; 27(6):453–65.
14. Chapman AJ, Everard CO, Faine S, Adler B. Antigens recognized by the human immune response to severe leptospirosis in Barbados. *Epidemiol Infect*. 1991; 107(1):143–55. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC2272025. PMID: [1879481](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/1879481/)
15. Adler B, Faine S, Muller HK, Green DE. Maturation of humoral immune response determines the susceptibility of guinea-pigs to leptospirosis. *Pathology*. 1980; 12(4):529–38. PMID: [6970358](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/6970358/)
16. Fraga TR, Barbosa AS, Isaac L. Leptospirosis: aspects of innate immunity, immunopathogenesis and immune evasion from the complement system. *Scand J Immunol*. 2011; 73(5):408–19. doi: [10.1111/j.1365-3083.2010.02505.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3083.2010.02505.x) PMID: [21204903](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21204903/)
17. Evangelista KV, Coburn J. *Leptospira* as an emerging pathogen: a review of its biology, pathogenesis and host immune responses. *Future Microbiol*. 2010; 5(9):1413–25. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC3037011. doi: [10.2217/fmb.10.102](https://doi.org/10.2217/fmb.10.102) PMID: [20860485](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20860485/)
18. Sonrier C, Branger C, Michel V, Ruvoën-Clouet N, Ganière JP, André-Fontaine G. Evidence of cross-protection within *Leptospira interrogans* in an experimental model. *Vaccine*. 2000; 19(1):86–94. PMID: [10924790](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10924790/)
19. Srikram A, Zhang K, Bartpho T, Lo M, Hoke DE, Sermswan RW, et al. Cross-protective immunity against leptospirosis elicited by a live, attenuated lipopolysaccharide mutant. *J Infect Dis*. 2011; 203(6):870–9. PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3071135. doi: [10.1093/infdis/jiq127](https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiq127) PMID: [21220775](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21220775/)
20. Lessa-Aquino C, Wunder EA, Lindow JC, Rodrigues CB, Pablo J, Nakajima R, et al. Proteomic features predict seroreactivity against leptospiral antigens in leptospirosis patients. *J Proteome Res*. 2015; 14(1):549–56. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC4286151. doi: [10.1021/pr500718t](https://doi.org/10.1021/pr500718t) PMID: [25358092](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25358092/)
21. Lessa-Aquino C, Borges Rodrigues C, Pablo J, Sasaki R, Jasinskas A, Liang L, et al. Identification of seroreactive proteins of *Leptospira interrogans* serovar copenhageni using a high-density protein microarray approach. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2013; 7(10):e2499. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC3798601. doi: [10.1371/journal.pntd.0002499](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0002499) PMID: [24147173](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24147173/)
22. Gupta S, Manubhai KP, Kulkarni V, Srivastava S. An overview of innovations and industrial solutions in Protein Microarray Technology. *Proteomics*. 2016; 16(8):1297–308. doi: [10.1002/pmic.201500429](https://doi.org/10.1002/pmic.201500429) PMID: [27089056](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/27089056/)

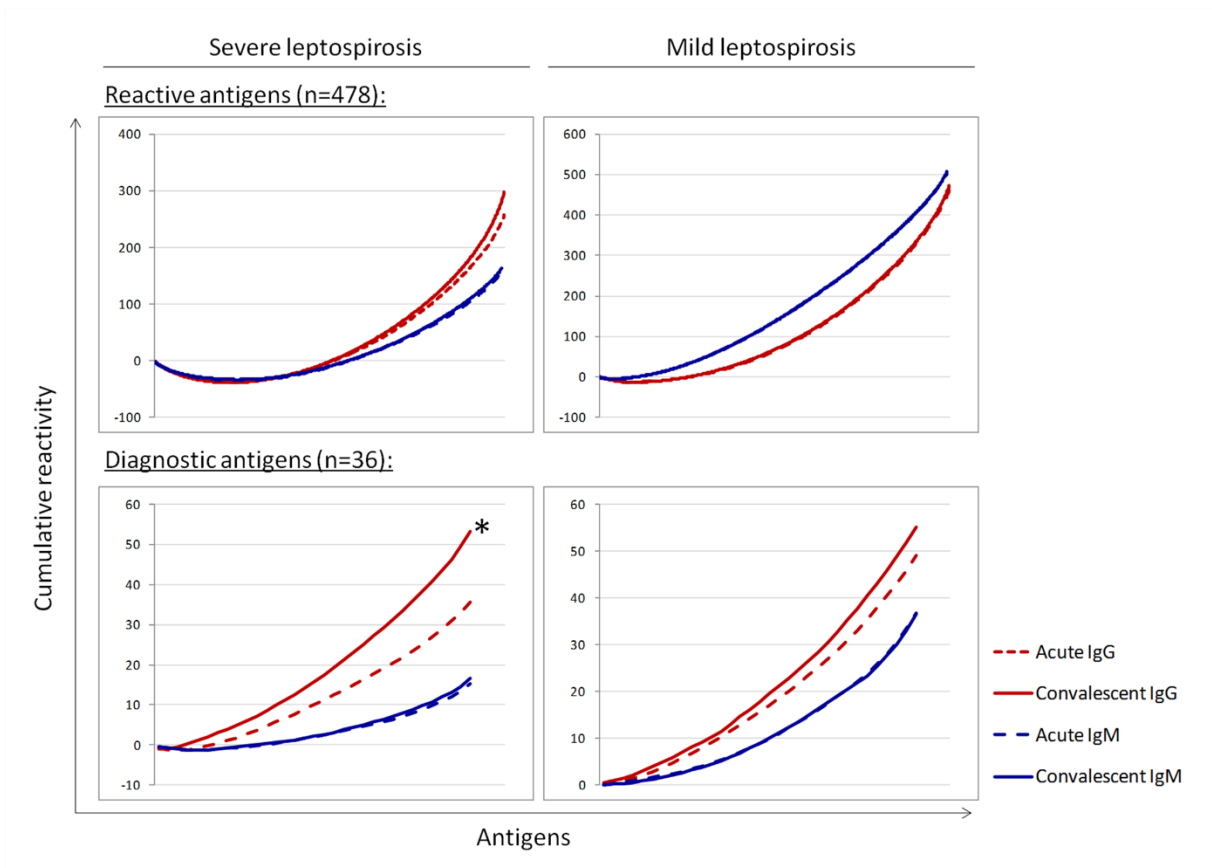
23. Haab BB, Dunham MJ, Brown PO. Protein microarrays for highly parallel detection and quantitation of specific proteins and antibodies in complex solutions. *Genome Biol.* 2001; 2(2):RESEARCH0004. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC25774. PMID: [11182887](#)
24. MacBeath G, Schreiber SL. Printing proteins as microarrays for high-throughput function determination. *Science.* 2000; 289(5485):1760–3. PMID: [10976071](#)
25. Driguez P, Li Y, Gaze S, Pearson MS, Nakajima R, Trieu A, et al. Antibody Signatures Reflect Different Disease Pathologies in Patients With Schistosomiasis Due to *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J Infect Dis.* 2016; 213(1):122–30. doi: [10.1093/infdis/jiv356](#) PMID: [26150545](#)
26. Nakajima R, Escudero R, Molina DM, Rodríguez-Vargas M, Randall A, Jasinskas A, et al. Towards development of improved serodiagnostics for tularemia using *Francisella tularensis* proteome microarrays. *J Clin Microbiol.* 2016.
27. Dent AE, Nakajima R, Liang L, Baum E, Moormann AM, Sumba PO, et al. Plasmodium falciparum Protein Microarray Antibody Profiles Correlate With Protection From Symptomatic Malaria in Kenya. *J Infect Dis.* 2015; 212(9):1429–38. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC4601912. doi: [10.1093/infdis/jiv224](#) PMID: [25883384](#)
28. Felgner J, Juarez S, Hung C, Liang LI, Jain A, Döşkaya M, et al. Identification of *Toxoplasma gondii* antigens associated with different types of infection by serum antibody profiling. *Parasitology.* 2015; 142(6):827–38. doi: [10.1017/S0031182014001978](#) PMID: [25586591](#)
29. Liang L, Juarez S, Nga TV, Dunstan S, Nakajima-Sasaki R, Davies DH, et al. Immune profiling with a *Salmonella Typhi* antigen microarray identifies new diagnostic biomarkers of human typhoid. *Sci Rep.* 2013; 3:1043. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC3540400. doi: [10.1038/srep01043](#) PMID: [23304434](#)
30. Tan X, Chun S, Pablo J, Felgner P, Liang X, Davies DH. Failure of the smallpox vaccine to develop a skin lesion in vaccinia virus-naïve individuals is related to differences in antibody profiles before vaccination, not after. *Clin Vaccine Immunol.* 2012; 19(3):418–28. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC3294614. doi: [10.1128/CVI.05521-11](#) PMID: [22258709](#)
31. Barbour AG, Jasinskas A, Kayala MA, Davies DH, Steere AC, Baldi P, et al. A genome-wide proteome array reveals a limited set of immunogens in natural infections of humans and white-footed mice with *Borrelia burgdorferi*. *Infection and immunity.* 2008; 76(8):3374–89. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC2493225. doi: [10.1128/IAI.00048-08](#) PMID: [18474646](#)
32. Ko AI, Galvão Reis M, Ribeiro Dourado CM, Johnson WD, Riley LW. Urban epidemic of severe leptospirosis in Brazil. Salvador Leptospirosis Study Group. *Lancet.* 1999; 354(9181):820–5. PMID: [10485724](#)
33. de Faria MT, Calderwood MS, Athanazio DA, McBride AJ, Hartskeerl RA, Pereira MM, et al. Carriage of *Leptospira interrogans* among domestic rats from an urban setting highly endemic for leptospirosis in Brazil. *Acta Trop.* 2008; 108(1):1–5. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC2596941. doi: [10.1016/j.actatropica.2008.07.005](#) PMID: [18721789](#)
34. Davies DH, Liang X, Hernandez JE, Randall A, Hirst S, Mu Y, et al. Profiling the humoral immune response to infection by using proteome microarrays: high-throughput vaccine and diagnostic antigen discovery. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2005; 102(3):547–52. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC545576. doi: [10.1073/pnas.0408782102](#) PMID: [15647345](#)
35. Matsunaga J, Barocchi MA, Croda J, Young TA, Sanchez Y, Siqueira I, et al. Pathogenic *Leptospira* species express surface-exposed proteins belonging to the bacterial immunoglobulin superfamily. *Mol Microbiol.* 2003; 49(4):929–45. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC1237129. doi: [10.1046/j.1365-2958.2003.03619.x](#) PMID: [12890019](#)
36. Kim SB, Chen VC, Park Y, Ziegler TR, Jones DP. Controlling the False Discovery Rate for Feature Selection in High-resolution NMR Spectra. *Stat Anal Data Min.* 2008; 1(2):57–66. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC3066443. doi: [10.1002/sam.10005](#) PMID: [21461122](#)
37. Palaniappan RU, Ramanujam S, Chang YF. Leptospirosis: pathogenesis, immunity, and diagnosis. *Current opinion in infectious diseases.* 2007; 20(3):284–92. doi: [10.1097/QCO.0b013e32814a5729](#) PMID: [17471039](#)
38. Nabity SA, Ribeiro GS, Aquino CL, Takahashi D, Damião AO, Gonçalves AH, et al. Accuracy of a dual path platform (DPP) assay for the rapid point-of-care diagnosis of human leptospirosis. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2012; 6(11):e1878. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC3486890. doi: [10.1371/journal.pntd.0001878](#) PMID: [23133686](#)
39. Croda J, Ramos JG, Matsunaga J, Queiroz A, Homma A, Riley LW, et al. *Leptospira* immunoglobulin-like proteins as a serodiagnostic marker for acute leptospirosis. *J Clin Microbiol.* 2007; 45(5):1528–34. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC1865864. doi: [10.1128/JCM.02344-06](#) PMID: [17360842](#)
40. Silva EF, Medeiros MA, McBride AJ, Matsunaga J, Esteves GS, Ramos JG, et al. The terminal portion of leptospiral immunoglobulin-like protein LigA confers protective immunity against lethal infection in the hamster model of leptospirosis. *Vaccine.* 2007; 25(33):6277–86. PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC1994161. doi: [10.1016/j.vaccine.2007.05.053](#) PMID: [17629368](#)

41. Palaniappan RU, Chang YF, Hassan F, McDonough SP, Pough M, Barr SC, et al. Expression of leptospiral immunoglobulin-like protein by *Leptospira interrogans* and evaluation of its diagnostic potential in a kinetic ELISA. *Journal of medical microbiology*. 2004; 53(Pt 10):975–84. doi: [10.1099/jmm.0.45568-0](https://doi.org/10.1099/jmm.0.45568-0) PMID: [15358819](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/15358819/)
42. Sun A, Wang Y, DU P, Wu S, Yan J. A sensitive and specific IgM-ELISA for the serological diagnosis of human leptospirosis using a rLipL32/1-LipL21-OmpL1/2 fusion protein. *Biomed Environ Sci*. 2011; 24(3):291–9. doi: [10.3967/0895-3988.2011.03.013](https://doi.org/10.3967/0895-3988.2011.03.013) PMID: [21784316](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21784316/)
43. Liang L, Felgner PL. A systems biology approach for diagnostic and vaccine antigen discovery in tropical infectious diseases. *Current opinion in infectious diseases*. 2015; 28(5):438–45. PubMed Central PMCID: [PMCPMC4666702](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/PMC4666702/). doi: [10.1097/QCO.0000000000000193](https://doi.org/10.1097/QCO.0000000000000193) PMID: [26237545](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/26237545/)
44. Liang L, Felgner PL. Predicting antigenicity of proteins in a bacterial proteome; a protein microarray and naïve Bayes classification approach. *Chem Biodivers*. 2012; 9(5):977–90. PubMed Central PMCID: [PMCPMC3593142](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/PMC3593142/). doi: [10.1002/cbdv.201100360](https://doi.org/10.1002/cbdv.201100360) PMID: [22589097](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22589097/)
45. Landry ML. Immunoglobulin M for Acute Infection: True or False? *Clin Vaccine Immunol*. 2016; 23(7):540–5. doi: [10.1128/CVI.00211-16](https://doi.org/10.1128/CVI.00211-16) PMID: [27193039](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/27193039/)
46. Ehrenstein MR, Notley CA. The importance of natural IgM: scavenger, protector and regulator. *Nat Rev Immunol*. 2010; 10(11):778–86. doi: [10.1038/nri2849](https://doi.org/10.1038/nri2849) PMID: [20948548](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20948548/)
47. Hu D, Di B, Ding X, Wang Y, Chen Y, Pan Y, et al. Kinetics of non-structural protein 1, IgM and IgG antibodies in dengue type 1 primary infection. *Virology*. 2011; 8:47. PubMed Central PMCID: [PMCPMC3045343](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/PMC3045343/). doi: [10.1186/1743-422X-8-47](https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-8-47) PMID: [21284891](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21284891/)
48. Innis BL, Nisalak A, Nimmannitya S, Kusalerdchariya S, Chongswasdi V, Suntayakorn S, et al. An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to characterize dengue infections where dengue and Japanese encephalitis co-circulate. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1989; 40(4):418–27. PMID: [2540664](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/2540664/)
49. Pichichero ME, Kaur R, Casey JR, Xu Q, Almudevar A, Ochs M. Antibody response to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* proteins PhtD, LytB, PcpA, PhtE and Ply after nasopharyngeal colonization and acute otitis media in children. *Hum Vaccin Immunother*. 2012; 8(6):799–805. PubMed Central PMCID: [PMCPMC3679215](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/PMC3679215/). doi: [10.4161/hv.19820](https://doi.org/10.4161/hv.19820) PMID: [22495112](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22495112/)

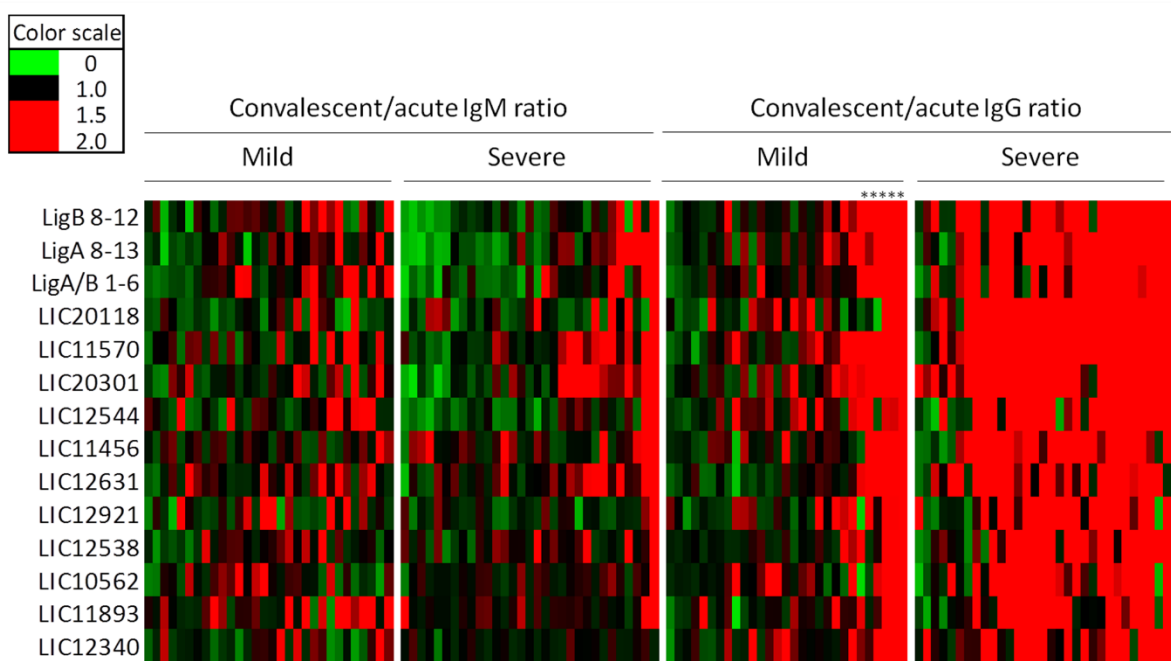
Supplementary information



S1 Figure: Representative agarose gels and microarray images. (A) Representative agarose gels of PCR amplifications and plasmid mini-preparations. All PCR amplicons and plasmid mini-preparations were verified in agarose gels before microarray production. (B) Two subarrays showing His (left) and HA (right) probing for protein expression evaluation. Each microarray chip contained 16 subarrays. Highlighted spots correspond to IVTT control reactions (NoDNA, red boxes), IgGmix (blue) and human IgM (green).



S2 Figure: Patients cumulative IgM and IgG reactivity against sero-reactive antigens. Summed average signal intensity is shown (y-axis) as the number of antigens (x-axis) increases. Cumulative reactivity is shown for patients with (left) and mild (right) illness against all 478 reactive antigens (up) and the 36 serodiagnostic antigens.



S3 Figure: Heatmap of the antibody fold-change from acute to convalescent illness for 10 immunodominant antigens. Fold-change is represented according to the colorized scale with red strongest, black in-between and green weakest. Antigens are in rows; patient samples are in columns, grouped by clinical presentation and sorted from left to right by increasing average antigen intensity within each group. IgM fold-change is shown on the left; IgG fold-change is shown on the right. The five outliers in the mild group are highlighted with star (*).

Supplementary tables

S1 Table: Proteins not represented on the microarrays.

| Locustag | Accession | Product Name |
|-----------------|------------------|---|
| LIC10889 | YP_000866.1 | TonB |
| LIC11008 | YP_000981.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11008 |
| LIC11109 | YP_001079.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11109 |
| LIC11352 | YP_001316.1 | LipL32 |
| LIC11364 | YP_001328.1 | short-chain dehydrogenase |
| LIC11885 | YP_001834.1 | putative lipoprotein |
| LIC12227 | YP_002162.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12227 |
| LIC12322 | YP_002256.1 | glutaconate CoA transferase-like protein |
| LIC13131 | YP_003039.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13131 |
| LIC20250 | YP_003634.1 | peptidoglycan-associated cytoplasmic membrane protein |
| LIC20254 | YP_003638.1 | response regulator |
| LIC10415 | YP_000401.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10415 |
| LIC20044 | YP_003436.1 | heat shock protein 90 |
| LIC13136 | YP_003044.1 | acyl-CoA dehydrogenase |
| LIC11791 | YP_001743.1 | ATP-dependent DNA helicase |
| LIC10772 | YP_000752.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10772 |
| LIC10037 | YP_000037.1 | GMC oxidoreductase |
| LIC11499 | YP_001460.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11499 |
| LIC11898 | YP_001847.1 | pyruvate dehydrogenase subunit beta |
| LIC10958 | YP_000932.1 | alcohol dehydrogenase |
| LIC11620 | YP_001578.1 | DNA repair protein |
| LIC11707 | YP_001659.1 | fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase |
| LIC10838 | YP_000815.1 | glyoxalase |
| LIC12414 | YP_002345.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12414 |
| LIC12958 | YP_002871.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12958 |
| LIC11423 | YP_001385.1 | glycine rich RNA-binding protein |
| LIC12744 | YP_002664.1 | NADH dehydrogenase subunit I D |
| LIC12251 | YP_002186.1 | L-aspartate oxidase |
| LIC13194 | YP_003102.1 | cholesterol oxidase |
| LIC11500 | YP_001461.1 | methionine aminopeptidase |
| LIC10712 | YP_000696.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10712 |
| LIC11851 | YP_001800.1 | cytoplasmic membrane protein |
| LIC12679 | YP_002601.1 | thiamine biosynthesis protein ThiC |
| LIC11854 | YP_001803.1 | putative methyltransferase |
| LIC11989 | YP_001928.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11989 |
| LIC10163 | YP_000155.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10163 |
| LIC10241 | YP_000232.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10241 |
| LIC11514 | YP_001473.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11514 |
| LIC12331 | YP_002263.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12331 |
| LIC12675 | YP_002597.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12675 |

| | | |
|----------|-------------|--|
| LIC13261 | YP_003168.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13261 |
| LIC20156 | YP_003547.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20156 |
| LIC11134 | YP_001104.2 | histone deacetylase |
| LIC10434 | YP_000419.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10434 |
| LIC10723 | YP_000707.1 | flagellar hook-associated protein FlhD |
| LIC11062 | YP_001032.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11062 |
| LIC20192 | YP_003583.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20192 |
| LIC11433 | YP_001395.1 | histidine kinase sensor protein |
| LIC13032 | YP_002945.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13032 |
| LIC12646 | YP_002569.1 | membrane carboxypeptidase |
| LIC10298 | YP_000288.1 | flagellar basal body rod protein FlgC |
| LIC12993 | YP_002906.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12993 |
| LIC10021 | YP_000021.1 | putative lipoprotein |
| LIC10137 | YP_000133.1 | [protein-Pil] uridylyltransferase |
| LIC10417 | YP_000403.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10417 |
| LIC10774 | YP_000754.1 | putative lipoprotein |
| LIC10784 | YP_000763.1 | transposase, IS1501 |
| LIC10785 | YP_000764.1 | transposase, IS1501 |
| LIC10865 | YP_000842.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10865 |
| LIC11033 | YP_001003.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11033 |
| LIC11225 | YP_001194.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11225 |
| LIC11242 | YP_001211.1 | F ₀ F ₁ ATP synthase subunit gamma |
| LIC11305 | YP_001271.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11305 |
| LIC11306 | YP_001272.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11306 |
| LIC11321 | YP_001287.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11321 |
| LIC11382 | YP_001346.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11382 |
| LIC11432 | YP_001394.1 | histidine kinase response regulator hybrid protein |
| LIC11587 | YP_001546.1 | ribonucleotide-diphosphate reductase subunit alpha |
| LIC11690 | YP_001642.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11690 |
| LIC11760 | YP_001712.1 | 50S ribosomal protein L28 |
| LIC11995 | YP_001934.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11995 |
| LIC12111 | YP_002045.2 | 30S ribosomal protein S18 |
| LIC12159 | YP_002094.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12159 |
| LIC12249 | YP_002184.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12249 |
| LIC12385 | YP_002317.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12385 |
| LIC12525 | YP_002453.1 | putative lipoprotein |
| LIC12558 | YP_002485.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12558 |
| LIC12637 | YP_002560.1 | 50S ribosomal protein L31 |
| LIC12839 | YP_002755.1 | aspartate carbamoyltransferase catalytic subunit |
| LIC12855 | YP_002771.1 | 50S ribosomal protein L30 |
| LIC12860 | YP_002776.1 | 30S ribosomal protein S14 |
| LIC12865 | YP_002781.1 | 50S ribosomal protein L29 |
| LIC13013 | YP_002926.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13013 |
| LIC13034 | YP_002947.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13034 |
| LIC13109 | YP_003018.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13109 |
| LIC13163 | YP_003071.1 | 3-methyl-2-oxobutanoate hydroxymethyltransferase |
| LIC13182 | YP_003090.1 | glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase |

| | | |
|----------|----------------|--|
| LIC13221 | YP_003129.1 | Fe-S oxidoreductase |
| LIC13391 | YP_003294.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13391 |
| LIC13422 | YP_003325.1 | hydrogenase subunit |
| LIC14000 | YP_003858659.1 | hypothetical protein LIC14000 |
| LIC20065 | YP_003457.1 | acyl carrier protein |
| LIC20263 | YP_003647.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20263 |
| LIC20300 | YP_003858670.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20300 |
| LIC12693 | YP_002614.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12693 |
| LIC13301 | YP_003206.1 | acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase |
| LIC10583 | YP_000567.1 | acyl-CoA dehydrogenase |
| LIC13009 | YP_002922.1 | acyl-CoA dehydrogenase |
| LIC10445 | YP_000430.1 | glucosamine--fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase |
| LIC11571 | YP_001530.1 | general secretory pathway protein E |
| LIC20175 | YP_003566.1 | dnaK suppressor |
| LIC12026 | YP_001964.1 | bifunctional 5,10-methylene-tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase/ 5,10-methylene-tetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase |
| LIC12535 | YP_002463.1 | riboflavin synthase subunit alpha |
| LIC11602 | YP_001560.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11602 |
| LIC13020 | YP_002933.2 | hypothetical protein LIC13020 |
| LIC10641 | YP_000625.1 | diguanylate phosphodiesterase |
| LIC20259 | YP_003643.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20259 |
| LIC10485 | YP_000469.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10485 |
| LIC13110 | YP_003019.1 | histidine kinase response regulator hybrid protein |
| LIC12700 | YP_002621.1 | metalloprotease |
| LIC12163 | YP_002098.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12163 |
| LIC12785 | YP_002702.1 | ribosomal RNA large subunit methyltransferase N |
| LIC12302 | YP_002236.1 | putative DNA-binding/iron metalloprotein/AP endonuclease |
| LIC13280 | YP_003187.1 | MaoC family protein |
| LIC10668 | YP_000652.1 | Mrr |
| LIC13457 | YP_003360.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13457 |
| LIC10561 | YP_000545.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10561 |
| LIC11773 | YP_001725.1 | N-(5'-phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase |
| LIC10376 | YP_000362.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10376 |
| LIC10454 | YP_000438.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10454 |
| LIC13389 | YP_003292.1 | DNA mismatch repair protein |
| LIC12428 | YP_002359.1 | ABC transporter ATP-binding protein |
| LIC12692 | YP_002613.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12692 |
| LIC10139 | YP_000135.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10139 |
| LIC10154 | YP_000147.1 | 50S ribosomal protein L34 |
| LIC10309 | YP_000299.1 | glycine dehydrogenase |
| LIC10689 | YP_000673.1 | phosphate transport system protein |
| LIC10767 | YP_000747.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10767 |
| LIC10821 | YP_000798.1 | putative lipoprotein |
| LIC10882 | YP_000859.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10882 |
| LIC10943 | YP_000917.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10943 |
| LIC10998 | YP_000972.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10998 |

| | | |
|----------|-------------|--|
| LIC11172 | YP_001142.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11172 |
| LIC11215 | YP_001184.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11215 |
| LIC11243 | YP_001212.1 | F0F1 ATP synthase subunit beta |
| LIC11502 | YP_001463.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11502 |
| LIC11540 | YP_001499.1 | CTP synthetase |
| LIC11827 | YP_001778.1 | lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis glycosyltransferase |
| LIC11867 | YP_001816.1 | UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D-glutamate--2,6-diaminopimelate ligase |
| LIC12234 | YP_002169.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12234 |
| LIC12462 | YP_002390.1 | 50S ribosomal protein L35 |
| LIC12472 | YP_002400.1 | acetyltransferase |
| LIC12634 | YP_002557.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12634 |
| LIC12711 | YP_002632.1 | N-acetylglutamate synthase/acetyltransferase |
| LIC12912 | YP_002828.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12912 |
| LIC12914 | YP_002830.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12914 |
| LIC12970 | YP_002883.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12970 |
| LIC13148 | YP_003056.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13148 |
| LIC13177 | YP_003085.1 | exonuclease |
| LIC13252 | YP_003159.1 | methylamine utilization ferredoxin-type protein |
| LIC13305 | YP_003210.1 | putative lipoprotein |
| LIC13349 | YP_003254.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13349 |
| LIC13427 | YP_003330.1 | response regulator |
| LIC20180 | YP_003571.1 | response regulator |
| LIC12357 | YP_002289.1 | elongation factor EF-G |
| LIC12616 | YP_002539.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12616 |
| LIC10396 | YP_000382.1 | acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase |
| LIC10522 | YP_000506.1 | oxidoreductase family protein |
| LIC20209 | YP_003598.1 | methylmalonyl-CoA mutase |
| LIC11555 | YP_001514.2 | 30S ribosomal protein S16 |
| LIC12551 | YP_002478.1 | acyl-CoA dehydrogenase |
| LIC12027 | YP_001965.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12027 |
| LIC10538 | YP_000522.1 | ABC transporter ATP-binding protein |
| LIC13219 | YP_003127.2 | phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase subunit beta |
| LIC12792 | YP_002709.1 | pantothenate kinase |
| LIC11067 | YP_001037.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11067 |
| LIC10344 | YP_000334.1 | anti-sigma factor antagonist |
| LIC11741 | YP_001693.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11741 |
| LIC10222 | YP_000213.1 | DNA polymerase III subunit alpha |
| LIC11536 | YP_001495.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11536 |
| LIC13372 | YP_003277.1 | phosphoadenosine phosphosulphate reductase |
| LIC12173 | YP_002108.1 | N-acetylneuraminase synthase |
| LIC13464 | YP_003367.1 | carboxypeptidase I |
| LIC13021 | YP_002934.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13021 |
| LIC10662 | YP_000646.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10662 |
| LIC11811 | YP_001762.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11811 |
| LIC13331 | YP_003236.1 | histidine kinase sensor protein |
| LIC12268 | YP_002203.1 | putative glycolate oxidase |

| | | |
|----------|-------------|--|
| LIC13147 | YP_003055.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13147 |
| LIC12371 | YP_002303.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12371 |
| LIC11844 | YP_001793.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11844 |
| LIC10040 | YP_000040.1 | polysialic acid capsule expression protein |
| LIC10068 | YP_000068.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10068 |
| LIC12600 | YP_002523.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12600 |
| LIC10678 | YP_000662.1 | response regulator |
| LIC13077 | YP_002989.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13077 |
| LIC11311 | YP_001277.1 | acetyl-CoA C-acyltransferase |
| LIC11421 | YP_001383.1 | phosphate sodium symporter |
| LIC12014 | YP_001953.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12014 |
| LIC12298 | YP_002232.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12298 |
| LIC11879 | YP_001828.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11879 |
| LIC12178 | YP_002113.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12178 |
| LIC13302 | YP_003207.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13302 |
| LIC12097 | YP_002031.1 | histidine kinase sensor protein |
| LIC12539 | YP_002467.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12539 |
| LIC10323 | YP_000313.1 | 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate-independent phosphoglycerate mutase gene |
| LIC11045 | YP_001015.1 | adenylate or guanylate cyclase |
| LIC11390 | YP_001353.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11390 |
| LIC11624 | YP_001582.1 | ATP-dependent DNA helicase |
| LIC10051 | YP_000051.1 | 7,8-dihydropteroate synthase protein |
| LIC20222 | YP_003611.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20222 |
| LIC10950 | YP_000924.1 | sigma factor regulatory protein |
| LIC13218 | YP_003126.1 | carbonic anhydrase/acetyltransferase |
| LIC10161 | YP_000153.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10161 |
| LIC10227 | YP_000218.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10227 |
| LIC13118 | YP_003027.1 | amino-sugar biosynthesis protein |
| LIC10529 | YP_000513.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10529 |
| LIC11748 | YP_001700.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11748 |
| LIC12019 | YP_001957.1 | ATP-dependent helicase |
| LIC10200 | YP_000191.1 | glycosyltransferase |
| LIC10131 | YP_000127.1 | cell cycle protein |
| LIC10189 | YP_000180.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10189 |
| LIC10083 | YP_000082.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10083 |
| LIC10217 | YP_000208.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10217 |
| LIC10255 | YP_000246.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10255 |
| LIC10448 | YP_000432.1 | 30S ribosomal protein S20 |
| LIC10563 | YP_000547.1 | SenC |
| LIC10639 | YP_000623.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10639 |
| LIC10688 | YP_000672.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10688 |
| LIC10762 | YP_000742.1 | 30S ribosomal protein S9 |
| LIC10807 | YP_000784.1 | glutathione S-transferase |
| LIC10867 | YP_000844.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10867 |
| LIC10917 | YP_000892.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10917 |
| LIC10955 | YP_000929.1 | 1-hydroxy-2-methyl-2-(E)-butenyl 4-diphosphate synthase |

| | | |
|----------|----------------|---|
| LIC11002 | YP_000975.1 | IS1533 transposase |
| LIC11126 | YP_001096.1 | GGDEF family protein |
| LIC11178 | YP_001148.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11178 |
| LIC11226 | YP_001195.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11226 |
| LIC11269 | YP_001238.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11269 |
| LIC11308 | YP_001274.1 | acetylglutamate kinase |
| LIC11322 | YP_001288.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11322 |
| LIC11323 | YP_001289.1 | methyltransferase DNA modification enzyme |
| LIC11339 | YP_001303.1 | deoxyribodipyrimidine photolyase |
| LIC11497 | YP_001458.1 | methyltransferase |
| LIC11717 | YP_001669.1 | excinuclease ABC subunit A |
| LIC11746 | YP_001698.1 | N-acetyl-gamma-glutamyl-phosphate reductase |
| LIC11774 | YP_001726.1 | DNA mismatch repair protein MutS |
| LIC12335 | YP_002267.1 | serine hydroxymethyltransferase |
| LIC12370 | YP_002302.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12370 |
| LIC12386 | YP_002318.1 | drug/metabolite exporter |
| LIC12406 | YP_002338.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12406 |
| LIC12417 | YP_002348.1 | GTP-binding protein EngA |
| LIC12461 | YP_002389.1 | 50S ribosomal protein L20 |
| LIC12650 | YP_002573.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12650 |
| LIC12670 | YP_002592.1 | adenylate/guanylate cyclase |
| LIC12688 | YP_002609.1 | exodeoxyribonuclease v subunit gamma |
| LIC12697 | YP_002618.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12697 |
| LIC12750 | YP_002670.1 | NADH dehydrogenase I subunit L |
| LIC12752 | YP_002672.1 | NADH dehydrogenase I subunit N |
| LIC12753 | YP_002673.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12753 |
| LIC12784 | YP_002701.1 | putative lipoprotein |
| LIC12825 | YP_002741.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12825 |
| LIC12869 | YP_002785.1 | 30S ribosomal protein S19 |
| LIC13081 | YP_002993.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13081 |
| LIC13129 | YP_003037.1 | methionyl-tRNA synthetase |
| LIC13291 | YP_003198.1 | ankyrin domain-containing protein |
| LIC13304 | YP_003209.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13304 |
| LIC13317 | YP_003222.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13317 |
| LIC13320 | YP_003225.1 | thermolysin precursor |
| LIC13322 | YP_003227.1 | thermolysin precursor |
| LIC13430 | YP_003333.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13430 |
| LIC13468 | YP_003370.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13468 |
| LIC14005 | YP_003858660.1 | hypothetical protein LIC14005 |
| LIC20255 | YP_003639.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20255 |
| LIC10382 | YP_000368.1 | acyl-CoA dehydrogenase |
| LIC10543 | YP_000527.1 | acyl-CoA dehydrogenase |
| LIC11173 | YP_001143.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11173 |
| LIC12505 | YP_002433.1 | response regulator |
| LIC12762 | YP_002682.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12762 |
| LIC20198 | YP_003587.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20198 |
| LIC11257 | YP_001226.1 | exopolyphosphatase |

| | | |
|----------|-------------|---|
| LIC12350 | YP_002282.1 | glycyl-tRNA synthetase |
| LIC13448 | YP_003351.1 | carbon storage regulator |
| LIC10174 | YP_000166.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10174 |
| LIC10896 | YP_000873.1 | TonB-dependent outer membrane receptor |
| LIC20009 | YP_003401.1 | porphobilinogen deaminase |
| LIC12701 | YP_002622.1 | polynucleotide phosphorylase/polyadenylase |
| LIC12421 | YP_002352.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12421 |
| LIC12205 | YP_002140.1 | GDP-l-fucose synthetase |
| LIC11483 | YP_001444.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11483 |
| LIC20088 | YP_003480.1 | diphosphate--fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase |
| LIC10151 | YP_000145.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10151 |
| LIC12536 | YP_002464.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12536 |
| LIC10350 | YP_000339.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10350 |
| LIC12413 | YP_002344.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12413 |
| LIC20265 | YP_003649.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20265 |
| LIC13308 | YP_003213.1 | hypothetical protein LIC13308 |
| LIC10322 | YP_000312.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10322 |
| LIC10457 | YP_000441.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10457 |
| LIC10556 | YP_000540.1 | hypothetical protein LIC10556 |
| LIC11034 | YP_001004.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11034 |
| LIC11246 | YP_001215.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11246 |
| LIC11248 | YP_001217.1 | alginate o-acetyltransferase |
| LIC11453 | YP_001414.1 | histidinol dehydrogenase |
| LIC11460 | YP_001421.1 | aspartyl/glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit C |
| LIC11558 | YP_001517.1 | tRNA (guanine-N(1)-)-methyltransferase/unknown domain fusion protein |
| LIC11647 | YP_001605.1 | pseudouridylate synthase |
| LIC11655 | YP_001611.1 | bifunctional phosphoribosylaminoimidazolecarboxamide formyltransferase/IMP cyclohydrolase |
| LIC11869 | YP_001818.1 | S-adenosyl-methyltransferase |
| LIC12025 | YP_001963.1 | asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase |
| LIC12562 | YP_002489.1 | putative ring hydroxylating dioxygenase alpha-subunit |
| LIC13404 | YP_003307.1 | acetyl-CoA synthetase |
| LIC20055 | YP_003447.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20055 |
| LIC20110 | YP_003502.1 | hypothetical protein LIC20110 |
| LIC10464 | YP_000448.1 | Ig-like repeat-containing protein |
| LIC10465 | YP_000449.1 | Ig-like repeat-containing protein |
| LIC11739 | YP_001691.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11739 |
| LIC11026 | YP_000996.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11026 |
| LIC12602 | YP_002525.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12602 |
| LIC11755 | YP_001707.1 | hypothetical protein LIC11755 |
| LIC12048 | YP_001983.1 | hypothetical protein LIC12048 |

S2 Table: Acute phase serodiagnostic antigens identified in patients with mild and severe leptospirosis.

| Ag ID | Patients | Endemic controls | BHp-value | AUC | US naives | BHp-value | AUC |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|-----------|-------|
| <i>Mild patients</i> | | | | | | | |
| LIC10973 | 1.640 (1.065/2.214) | -0.952 (-1.203/-0.701) | 4.24E-03 | 0.765 | -1.014 (-1.235/-0.793) | 9.89E-05 | 0.872 |
| LigB 8-12 | 3.757 (2.910/4.603) | 0.084 (-0.014/0.182) | 1.45E-04 | 0.809 | 0.287 (0.123/0.451) | 8.52E-05 | 0.847 |
| LigA/B 1-6 ^a | 3.899 (3.181/4.617) | 0.537 (0.424/0.651) | 1.70E-06 | 0.916 | 0.708 (0.272/1.144) | 1.01E-05 | 0.893 |
| LigA 8-13 ^a | 4.590 (3.993/5.186) | 1.688 (1.192/2.183) | 7.72E-05 | 0.851 | 1.413 (1.014/1.811) | 1.17E-05 | 0.873 |
| LIC11274 | 1.256 (0.864/1.649) | 0.395 (0.271/0.518) | 3.43E-02 | 0.784 | 0.358 (0.059/0.656) | 2.75E-02 | 0.798 |
| <i>Severe patients</i> | | | | | | | |
| LIC12544 | 1.438 (0.910/1.965) | -0.075 (-0.452/0.302) | 1.57E-03 | 0.844 | 0.008 (-0.414/0.430) | 4.13E-03 | 0.804 |
| LIC10486 | 1.925 (1.491/2.358) | 0.605 (0.317/0.893) | 9.36E-04 | 0.851 | 0.691 (0.224/1.158) | 9.37E-03 | 0.797 |
| LIC10024 | 1.005 (0.792/1.218) | 0.441 (0.277/0.606) | 5.29E-03 | 0.789 | 0.546 (0.458/0.634) | 6.04E-03 | 0.730 |
| LigA/B 1-6 | 3.033 (2.435/3.630) | 0.537 (0.424/0.651) | 1.63E-06 | 0.935 | 0.708 (0.272/1.144) | 3.25E-05 | 0.911 |
| LigA 8-13 | 3.444 (2.864/4.023) | 1.688 (1.192/2.183) | 1.94E-03 | 0.811 | 1.413 (1.014/1.811) | 1.03E-04 | 0.866 |
| LIC11591 | 1.145 (0.992/1.297) | 0.724 (0.619/0.830) | 1.94E-03 | 0.839 | 0.819 (0.702/0.936) | 2.38E-02 | 0.764 |
| LIC12731 | 1.425 (1.180/1.670) | 0.739 (0.473/1.004) | 1.24E-02 | 0.831 | 0.691 (0.617/0.764) | 1.24E-04 | 0.883 |
| LIC20077 | 1.088 (0.731/1.445) | 0.356 (0.048/0.663) | 3.65E-02 | 0.772 | 0.362 (0.090/0.634) | 3.19E-02 | 0.777 |
| LIC20276 | 1.474 (1.155/1.793) | 0.554 (0.414/0.694) | 6.94E-04 | 0.901 | 0.777 (0.647/0.907) | 5.58E-03 | 0.801 |

^aAntigens detected in both mild and severe leptospirosis patients.

S3 Table: Convalescent phase serodiagnostic antigens identified in patients with mild and severe leptospirosis.

| Ag ID | Patients | Endemic controls | BHp-value | AUC | US naives | BHp-value | AUC |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <i>Mild patients</i> | | | | | | | |
| LIC10462 | 1.614 (1.195/2.034) | -0.428 (-0.743/-0.113) | 1.80E-05 | 0.918 | -0.331 (-0.535/-0.126) | 2.15E-04 | 0.869 |
| LigA/B 1-6 ^a | 4.410 (3.741/5.079) | 0.537 (0.424/0.651) | 5.74E-09 | 0.944 | 0.708 (0.272/1.144) | 4.86E-08 | 0.929 |
| LigB 8-12 ^a | 4.454 (3.779/5.130) | 0.084 (-0.014/0.182) | 1.83E-08 | 0.955 | 0.287 (0.123/0.451) | 1.88E-08 | 0.946 |
| LigA 8-13 ^a | 4.973 (4.359/5.587) | 1.688 (1.192/2.183) | 3.11E-06 | 0.893 | 1.413 (1.014/1.811) | 4.73E-07 | 0.902 |
| LIC10713 | 1.052 (0.628/1.477) | -0.199 (-0.360/-0.038) | 6.31E-04 | 0.865 | -0.263 (-0.386/-0.140) | 8.40E-04 | 0.849 |
| LIC10973 | 1.991 (1.376/2.607) | -0.952 (-1.203/-0.701) | 3.67E-04 | 0.795 | -1.014 (-1.235/-0.793) | 1.19E-05 | 0.896 |
| LIC11570 ^a | 3.291 (2.686/3.897) | 0.565 (0.349/0.781) | 1.69E-05 | 0.855 | 0.705 (0.387/1.023) | 5.21E-04 | 0.822 |
| LIC11694 | 2.725 (2.205/3.244) | 0.596 (0.205/0.987) | 5.95E-03 | 0.808 | 0.350 (0.095/0.604) | 2.97E-03 | 0.792 |
| LIC13277 | 1.200 (0.726/1.674) | -0.523 (-0.696/-0.350) | 2.26E-03 | 0.809 | -1.166 (-1.407/-0.924) | 1.45E-06 | 0.909 |
| LIC1SPN3200s2 ^a | 2.352 (1.512/3.191) | 0.240 (0.112/0.367) | 1.50E-03 | 0.837 | 0.438 (0.227/0.649) | 1.52E-02 | 0.779 |
| <i>Severe patients</i> | | | | | | | |
| LIC10215 | 1.030 (0.694/1.365) | -0.663 (-0.924/-0.403) | 4.17E-08 | 0.960 | -0.712 (-0.948/-0.476) | 8.30E-09 | 0.960 |
| LigA/B 1-6 ^a | 4.282 (3.897/4.666) | 0.537 (0.424/0.651) | 9.30E-17 | 1.000 | 0.708 (0.272/1.144) | 3.16E-11 | 0.990 |
| LigB 8-12 ^a | 2.435 (1.955/2.914) | 0.084 (-0.014/0.182) | 4.08E-09 | 0.988 | 0.287 (0.123/0.451) | 2.43E-08 | 0.978 |
| LigA 8-13 ^a | 5.210 (4.802/5.618) | 1.688 (1.192/2.183) | 7.94E-10 | 0.983 | 1.413 (1.014/1.811) | 5.10E-13 | 0.988 |
| LIC10486 | 2.761 (2.264/3.258) | 0.605 (0.317/0.893) | 1.29E-07 | 0.893 | 0.691 (0.224/1.158) | 2.23E-05 | 0.883 |
| LIC10562 | 2.098 (1.673/2.524) | 0.540 (0.279/0.801) | 6.81E-06 | 0.898 | 0.880 (0.337/1.422) | 1.53E-02 | 0.816 |
| LIC11222 | 2.164 (1.583/2.745) | 0.965 (0.508/1.423) | 2.39E-02 | 0.715 | 0.102 (-0.270/0.474) | 1.90E-05 | 0.871 |
| LIC11335 | 2.414 (1.790/3.037) | 0.594 (0.486/0.702) | 6.10E-05 | 0.844 | 0.887 (0.685/1.088) | 9.70E-04 | 0.784 |
| LIC11389 | 2.059 (1.700/2.417) | 0.893 (0.552/1.234) | 7.20E-04 | 0.836 | 1.173 (0.703/1.643) | 4.70E-02 | 0.747 |
| LIC11456 | 1.572 (1.214/1.929) | 0.344 (0.162/0.525) | 1.06E-05 | 0.898 | 0.373 (0.088/0.658) | 1.67E-04 | 0.871 |
| LIC11570 ^a | 3.319 (2.896/3.743) | 0.565 (0.349/0.781) | 2.70E-12 | 0.993 | 0.705 (0.387/1.023) | 2.65E-10 | 0.980 |
| LIC11653 | 1.057 (0.710/1.405) | 0.190 (0.040/0.339) | 8.76E-04 | 0.824 | 0.286 (0.056/0.517) | 7.55E-03 | 0.767 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------|----------|-------|
| LIC11893 | 1.645 (1.202/2.089) | 0.397 (0.165/0.629) | 2.64E-04 | 0.834 | 0.532 (0.301/0.763) | 1.27E-03 | 0.779 |
| LIC11966 | 2.582 (2.029/3.134) | 1.204 (0.923/1.485) | 1.20E-03 | 0.804 | 1.043 (0.753/1.332) | 3.66E-04 | 0.846 |
| LIC12180 | 1.113 (0.687/1.539) | 0.233 (-0.125/0.591) | 2.68E-02 | 0.730 | -0.067 (-0.435/0.301) | 2.54E-03 | 0.821 |
| LIC12340 | 1.956 (1.576/2.336) | 1.089 (0.768/1.409) | 1.49E-02 | 0.749 | 1.180 (0.964/1.397) | 1.08E-02 | 0.705 |
| LIC12500 | 1.423 (1.201/1.645) | 0.564 (0.486/0.642) | 4.90E-07 | 0.943 | 0.759 (0.626/0.893) | 2.07E-04 | 0.834 |
| LIC12538 | 1.939 (1.605/2.274) | 1.126 (0.820/1.432) | 1.23E-02 | 0.752 | 0.981 (0.768/1.194) | 4.64E-04 | 0.806 |
| LIC12544 | 2.690 (2.168/3.212) | -0.075 (-0.452/0.302) | 7.36E-09 | 0.958 | 0.008 (-0.414/0.430) | 4.95E-08 | 0.955 |
| LIC12631 | 3.609 (3.115/4.103) | 1.813 (1.364/2.263) | 1.09E-04 | 0.851 | 2.199 (1.734/2.663) | 2.89E-03 | 0.797 |
| LIC12731 | 1.442 (1.184/1.700) | 0.739 (0.473/1.004) | 7.95E-03 | 0.824 | 0.691 (0.617/0.764) | 8.95E-05 | 0.896 |
| LIC12921 | 1.982 (1.609/2.354) | 0.379 (0.248/0.511) | 5.26E-08 | 0.945 | 0.816 (0.579/1.052) | 1.35E-04 | 0.839 |
| LIC13314 | 1.782 (1.480/2.085) | 0.909 (0.667/1.151) | 1.04E-03 | 0.839 | 0.993 (0.819/1.166) | 1.03E-03 | 0.784 |
| LIC1SPN3200s2 ^a | 1.691 (1.218/2.164) | 0.240 (0.112/0.367) | 3.14E-05 | 0.938 | 0.438 (0.227/0.649) | 4.88E-04 | 0.876 |
| LIC20077 | 1.118 (0.757/1.480) | 0.356 (0.048/0.663) | 2.50E-02 | 0.777 | 0.362 (0.090/0.634) | 1.80E-02 | 0.779 |
| LIC20118 | 1.058 (0.709/1.408) | -1.233 (-1.516/-0.951) | 1.28E-10 | 0.970 | -1.438 (-1.651/-1.224) | 5.10E-13 | 0.988 |
| LIC20276 | 1.402 (1.078/1.727) | 0.554 (0.414/0.694) | 5.09E-04 | 0.888 | 0.777 (0.647/0.907) | 1.08E-02 | 0.792 |
| LIC20301 | 2.295 (1.854/2.737) | 0.283 (0.149/0.418) | 1.60E-08 | 0.948 | 0.156 (0.030/0.281) | 4.29E-09 | 0.955 |

^aAntigens detected in both mild and severe leptospirosis patients.

S4 Table: Clinical characteristics for mild leptospirosis patients with distinct antibody kinetics.

| | Median (IQR) or No (%) | | p-value |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Mild patients | Mild outliers | |
| Number | 25 | 5 | |
| Demographics | | | |
| Sex | 11.0 (44.0) | 5 (100) | 0.128 |
| Age | 32.0 (18.0-44.0) | 11.0 (9.0-25.5) | 0.062 |
| Clinical presentation | | | |
| Days of symptoms | | | |
| Acute sample collection | 6.0 (3.0-8.0) | 5.0 (5.0-10.5) | 0.633 |
| Convalescent sample collection | 44.0 (22.0-86.5) | 41.0 (27.0-71.5) | 1.000 |
| Laboratory confirmation | | | |
| Acute MAT titer | 0 (0-300) | 0 (0-800) | 0.628 |
| Convalescent MAT titer | 200 (0-600) | 3200 (400-12800) | 0.031 |

5 DISCUSSÃO

Um dos maiores componentes da resposta imune adaptativa em uma infecção é a geração de imunidade humoral protetora e duradoura, mas os fatores que regem a seleção dos antígenos que são reconhecidos pelo sistema imune permanecem desconhecidos. É comum os vírus, que codificam poucas proteínas, estimularem uma resposta por anticorpos contra todas as suas proteínas estruturais. Porém, para bactérias e outros parasitas que codificam milhares de proteínas, apenas uma fração do genoma codificante é reconhecido por anticorpos do hospedeiro. No estudo de análise de enriquecimento, é descrito o uso do microarranjo de proteínas na determinação empírica do repertório de anticorpos de indivíduos naturalmente infectados por *Leptospira*. Essa técnica permite a identificação dos tipos de características estruturais, funcionais e físico-químicas que são reconhecidas mais frequentemente pelo sistema imune humano.

Os dados apresentados nesse trabalho representam uma avaliação em larga escala das proteínas de *L. interrogans* sorovar Copenhageni que são antigênicas durante a infecção natural em humanos. Para isso, foram consideradas expressas, no microarranjo, as proteínas reconhecidas pelos anticorpos anti-Histidina ou anti-Hemaglutinina, indicando a presença das caudas inseridas nas porções N-terminal e C-terminal da proteína recombinante, respectivamente. Inicialmente, o racional desta estratégia de clonagem e expressão foi identificar a expressão das proteínas na correta fase de leitura. Entretanto, foram identificadas 68 proteínas positivas apenas para cauda de hemaglutinina. Isso levanta a hipótese de que a ausência de reatividade para as caudas possa ser devida não somente à não expressão proteica, mas também à não exposição dos epítomos para o reconhecimento pelos anticorpos anti-Histidina e anti-Hemaglutinina. Assim, a detecção de apenas uma das caudas foi considerada evidência de expressão e 91% do genoma codificante predito de *L. interrogans* atendeu a este critério. Os clones referentes aos antígenos identificados como sororreativos foram posteriormente confirmados quando à integridade gênica por sequenciamento nucleotídico.

Para análise de enriquecimento, as proteínas foram classificadas como sororreativas quando (i) a média da intensidade de sinal de um grupo de amostras para uma determinada proteína foi maior do que média das reações controle

acrescida de 2,5 desvios-padrão (limite de corte) ou (ii) quando pelo menos 33% das amostras de um determinado grupo apresentaram intensidade de sinal para determinada proteína acima do limite de corte descrito acima. O racional para incluir esse segundo critério foi não descartar antígenos que fossem fortemente reconhecidos por uma pequena porção dos pacientes. Com o intuito de identificar o maior número possível de antígenos que são naturalmente reconhecidos por humanos, amostras de indivíduos saudáveis também foram submetidas aos critérios de seleção mencionados acima. Do mesmo modo, amostras longitudinais foram incluídas na tentativa de identificar antígenos com reatividade sorológica transitória.

Com isso, um total de 191 antígenos imunodominantes foram identificados, o que corresponde a 6% do genoma codificante da bactéria. Esse conjunto relativamente pequeno de proteínas representa o repertório completo de anticorpos IgM ou IgG que é gerado durante a infecção. Montar uma resposta imune contra um pequeno número de antígenos tem a vantagem de controlar a infecção de forma eficaz, com gasto energético mínimo e ainda evitar uma reação inflamatória excessiva.

Os antígenos imunodominantes foram classificados de acordo com suas características proteômicas e funcionais. A análise de enriquecimento identificou 14 características que são enriquecidas positivamente nesses antígenos sororreativos, sendo 9 comuns a ambas as classes de anticorpos IgM e IgG. As demais características foram específicas para IgM ou IgG e podem estar relacionadas à mudança de classe de IgM para IgG e à maturação de afinidade de IgG. Vale ressaltar, porém, que as características mais significativas de enriquecimento, tanto positivo quanto negativo, foram aquelas detectadas simultaneamente para IgM e IgG.

Os resultados apresentados nesse estudo estão em concordância com estudos similares previamente realizados pelo grupo com *Brucella melitensis* e *Burkholderia pseudomallei* (Felgner et al., 2009; Liang et al., 2011). As características enriquecidas positivamente com maior significância identificadas no presente estudo foram também identificadas para *B. melitensis*: predição positiva para peptídeo sinal, predição positiva para presença de 1 domínio transmembrana, COG U (secreção e tráfego intracelular) e COG N (secreção e motilidade celular). De igual forma, proteínas definidas como proteínas de superfície pelo Artemis foram enriquecidas para sororreatividade em *B. pseudomallei*. Ambas as categorias de COG N e U

definidas pelo NCBI estão relacionadas à secreção e à externalização dessas proteínas, justificando sua acessibilidade ao sistema imune. A localização subcelular em membrana externa também torna as proteínas facilmente disponíveis aos componentes do sistema imune. De igual forma, a presença de peptídeo sinal, que é um marcador para secreção e ancoramento da proteína em membranas e a presença de 1 ou mais domínios transmembrana também foram características enriquecidas positivamente. Porém, é importante ressaltar que o algoritmo utilizado na predição de domínio transmembrana pode classificar incorretamente 20% das proteínas de bactérias Gram negativas que possuem peptídeo sinal (Krogh et al., 2001). Dessa forma, os resultados apresentados no presente trabalho podem apresentar redundância em relação a estas categorias. Proteínas citoplasmáticas foram enriquecidas negativamente para todos os três patógenos. Em conjunto, esses estudos demonstram que antígenos proteicos não são reconhecidos aleatoriamente pelo sistema imune hospedeiro; ao contrário, o sistema imune foca em tipos específicos de antígenos. A partir dessa informação e com a crescente disponibilidade de sequências genômicas completas, é possível fazer predições genéricas sobre a imunorreatividade de antígenos baseando-se apenas na sequência de aminoácidos.

Análise de sequências e a bioinformática são ferramentas que podem ser empregadas na predição de imunorreatividade, mas ambas possuem limitações que podem ser contornadas por estudos proteômicos. Por exemplo, muitos antígenos reativos não são identificados por ferramentas de bioinformática porque não se consegue classificá-los em uma das categorias normalmente empregadas nas análises de enriquecimento, o que diminui a sensibilidade da predição. Nesse estudo de análise de enriquecimento, foi observado que 25% do genoma codificante de *L. interrogans* pertence a pelo menos uma das categorias conhecidas, mas apenas 12% dessas proteínas são sororreativas. Além disso, 50% dos antígenos sororreativos identificados não se encaixam em nenhuma das categorias existentes e, portanto, não podem ser preditos pelos métodos atuais. Dessa forma, baseado nas categorias utilizadas nesse estudo de enriquecimento, selecionando-se 25% do genoma codificante, seria possível identificar aproximadamente 50% dos antígenos imunorreativos.

Os resultados apresentados correlacionam antigenicidade com expressão *in vivo* e *in vitro* de proteínas individuais, permitindo a comparação dos dados de

microarranjo com dados de estudos prévios. Mais de 60% das proteínas antigênicas foram também detectadas por espectrometria de massas, indicando uma grande sobreposição de proteínas expressas tanto durante a infecção quando durante o cultivo *in vitro*. Entretanto, não foi observada correlação entre a concentração proteica na célula e a intensidade da sororreatividade, sugerindo que a antigenicidade de uma proteína envolve características estruturais além de abundância proteica. Essa discrepância pode também ser explicada pelas diferenças entre o nível de expressão dessas proteínas pela bactéria *in vitro* e *in vivo*, no hospedeiro humano.

Argumento similar pode ser feito para os 93 dos 108 genes diferencialmente expressos quando a bactéria é cultivada em câmaras inseridas em ratos, que não foram sororreativos no microarranjo. Por exemplo, no referido estudo, foram identificados 8 antígenos associados à virulência, dos quais apenas 4 foram sororreativos no microarranjo: LIC12631 e LIC12632 (hemolisinas), LIC10465 (LigA) e LIC11219 (peroxiredoxina). Adicionalmente, dos 18 antígenos que foram sororreativos no microarranjo e são associados à secreção (COG U) e, conseqüentemente, são potenciais fatores de virulência, apenas LIC10053 estava regulado positivamente no roedor reservatório. O perfil de proteínas reguladas positivamente pode diferir bastante entre o reservatório animal, que é portador crônico, e o hospedeiro humano, devido às diferentes condições ambientais e à resposta imune. A falta de correlação entre concentração proteica e antigenicidade corrobora a ideia de que genes regulados positivamente não são necessariamente antigênicos e que nem todos os fatores de virulência estimulam uma resposta imune por anticorpos.

O campo da proteômica oferece ferramentas poderosas para a identificação de antígenos sororreativos, mas também apresenta algumas limitações. A análise de enriquecimento foi baseada em ferramentas de bioinformática para classificação do genoma codificante completo de *L. interrogans* em relação a características proteicas que auxiliam na predição de antigenicidade em humanos. Os resultados apresentados são dependentes de predições computacionais e anotações genômicas. Embora diferentes versões do algoritmo de predição de peptídeo sinal utilizado tenham nos levado às mesmas conclusões, é preciso destacar que o uso de ferramentas diferentes ou mesmo possíveis erros e vies nos algoritmos empregados podem alterar significativamente os resultados descritos nesse estudo.

É possível, ainda, que o envelhecimento incorreto das proteínas impressas no microarranjo interfira na reação antígeno anticorpo, tanto positiva quanto negativamente, e na correta identificação das proteínas imuno-reativas. Além disso, 9% do genoma codificante da bactéria não estava representado no microarranjo e não é possível afirmar que essas proteínas não são reativas.

Para identificação de antígenos com potencial diagnóstico e/ou vacinal e para o estudo de cinética de anticorpos, os grupos de pacientes com leptospirose sintomática foram comparados aos grupos de indivíduos saudáveis. Para tal, as proteínas foram consideradas sororreativas quando a intensidade de sinal foi duas vezes maior do que a média das reações controle (limite de corte) em mais de 60% dos indivíduos de pelo menos um dos grupos de amostras incluídos no estudo. Um total de 478 proteínas foi classificado como reativo. Com base nessas 478 proteínas, os grupos de interesse foram comparados dois a dois e as proteínas com $BHp < 0,05$ e $AUC > 0,7$ foram consideradas antígenos diferencialmente reativos. É importante ressaltar, porém, que devido ao uso de 2 impressoras distintas na fabricação dos microarranjos, diferentes lotes de lâminas foram produzidos e o grupo de pacientes que vieram a óbito não pôde ser comparado aos demais grupos por diferenças entre os lotes.

Quando os pacientes com leptospirose sintomática foram comparados aos indivíduos saudáveis, foram identificados 12 antígenos IgG capazes de diferenciar indivíduos com doença aguda de indivíduos não infectados residentes em região com transmissão endêmica da doença. Esses antígenos são, portanto, promissores candidatos a um novo teste laboratorial para o diagnóstico sorológico da leptospirose. Antígenos IgG específicos para pacientes foram identificados, também, em amostras de soro de fase convalescente, sendo assim potenciais candidatos a uma vacina de subunidade contra a doença.

Entre os 12 antígenos IgG com potencial diagnóstico para leptospirose aguda estão as proteínas sabidamente sororreativas LigA/B 1-6, LigA 8-13, LigB8-12 e OmpL1 (LIC10973). Inúmeros trabalhos publicados testaram as proteínas Lig como marcadores de diagnóstico para leptospirose (Matsunaga et al., 2003; Palaniappan et al., 2004; Croda et al., 2007; Silva et al., 2007; Nabity et al., 2012), assim como a OmpL1, especialmente quando em combinação com LipL21, LipL32 ou LipL41 (Sun et al., 2011). Nosso grupo identificou previamente as proteínas LIC10486 (proteína hipotética) e 12544 (proteína de ligação ao DNA) utilizando essa plataforma de

microarranjo. As 6 proteínas restantes: LIC10024 (adenilato/guanilato ciclase), LIC11591 (subunidade VII da exodesoxiribonuclease), LIC20077 (polissacarídeo desacetilase) e as proteínas hipotéticas LIC11274, LIC20276 e LIC12731 são novos candidatos diagnósticos promissores, especialmente a LIC20276, que aprimorou o desempenho diagnóstico para leptospirose grave em combinação com LigA/B 1-6. Estudos mais aprofundados precisam ser realizados para avaliar o desempenho diagnóstico desses antígenos em outras plataformas, como por exemplo, ELISA e testes rápidos.

O fato de pacientes apresentarem reatividade por anticorpos contra proteínas anotadas como hipotéticas, não somente na amostra de soro de fase aguda, mas também na amostra de fase convalescente, é um dado interessante, pois indica que, embora ainda não tenha sido atribuída função a tais proteínas, elas são, de fato, expressas pela bactéria e podem desempenhar um papel importante na infecção do hospedeiro.

Os resultados apresentados nesse trabalho são consistentes com resultados prévios obtidos pelo grupo, no qual a confecção de um microarranjo de proteínas compreendendo 61% do genoma codificante do mesmo patógeno identificou 24 antígenos sororreativos especificamente em pacientes com leptospirose grave (Lessa-Aquino et al., 2013). Dentre esses 24 antígenos IgG identificados anteriormente, 13 foram novamente detectados, reforçando seu potencial diagnóstico e validando a plataforma de microarranjo de proteínas para o descobrimento de antígenos. A inclusão de 39% do genoma codificante predito de *L. interrogans*, no entanto, não se mostrou vantajosa para identificação de novos antígenos sororreativos, uma vez que apenas 3 das 1489 proteínas e segmentos adicionados ao microarranjo de genoma codificante completo foram reativas. Isso indica que o algoritmo de seleção de antígenos utilizado no estudo prévio de microarranjo de ORFeoma parcial foi eficaz. De fato, 32 dos 36 antígenos identificados especificamente em pacientes no atual estudo (microarranjo completo) se encaixam em pelo menos uma das características descritas na análise de enriquecimento para reconhecimento por anticorpos (Liang and Felgner, 2012, 2015; Lessa-Aquino et al., 2015).

Pacientes com leptospirose e indivíduos saudáveis reagiram contra 12% do genoma codificante de *L. interrogans*. A maioria dos antígenos imunodominantes foram específicos para IgM, correspondendo a mais de 50% das proteínas

sororreativas. O elevado número de antígenos para IgM pode ser reflexo da interação antígeno-anticorpo típica de anticorpos IgM, caracterizada por ser ampla e de baixa afinidade (Ehrenstein and Notley, 2010; Landry, 2016). Tais características geralmente tornam os anticorpos do tipo IgM um indicador diagnóstico difícil de se trabalhar e de se empregar em testes diagnósticos confiáveis. A dificuldade em identificar antígenos IgM específicos para pacientes também pode estar baseada nessas características de IgM, uma vez que elas levam à uma baixa especificidade nos testes de diagnóstico sorológico devido ao *background* detectado nas amostras negativas. No presente estudo, antígenos com potencial diagnóstico ou vacinal foram identificados com sucesso através da comparação dos níveis de anticorpos IgG em pacientes e indivíduos saudáveis, mas estudos futuros precisam ser realizados para identificar antígenos reconhecidos IgM especificamente em pacientes.

No estudo prévio com o microarranjo parcial, foi evidenciado que indivíduos saudáveis que residem em área com transmissão endêmica de leptospirose apresentam alto *background* de IgG contra antígenos proteicos de *Leptospira*, possivelmente devido à constante exposição ao patógeno (Lessa-Aquino et al., 2013). Como é amplamente sabido que anticorpos constituem o principal mecanismo de proteção na infecção natural por *Leptospira*, a presença de altos títulos IgG nesses indivíduos sugere que esses anticorpos podem desempenhar papel importante na proteção contra o desenvolvimento da leptospirose clínica. Apesar desse alto fundo de reatividade IgG, foi possível identificar antígenos cuja reatividade estava ainda mais aumentada entre os pacientes hospitalizados, especialmente nas amostras de soro convalescente (Lessa-Aquino et al., 2013). De fato, a maior parte dos 36 antígenos identificados no estudo de microarranjo completo foram detectados na amostra de soro convalescente de pacientes com leptospirose grave. Um número bem menor de antígenos foi identificado em pacientes com leptospirose branda, sugerindo que a resposta IgG desses pacientes se assemelha mais à resposta dos indivíduos saudáveis que residem na mesma região.

Como não foi detectada diferença entre o número de dias de sintomas entre os pacientes com doença branda e grave no momento da coleta da amostra de soro, a diferença no perfil de anticorpos associado a cada grupo de pacientes foi devido a outros fatores que não a cinética de infecção. Baseado nisso, é possível levantar a

hipótese de que pacientes com leptospirose branda apresentam *background* de IgG que os protege contra o desenvolvimento da forma grave da doença, enquanto a ausência de tais anticorpos pode favorecer o desenvolvimento de desfechos graves nos pacientes hospitalizados. Em geral, o primeiro contato de um agente infeccioso é caracterizado sorologicamente por um aumento gradual de IgM, com pico entre os dias 7 e 10 após exposição ao patógeno, seguido de um aumento de IgG entre os dias 10 a 14. Em uma infecção secundária, porém, uma resposta robusta de IgG é rapidamente formada como consequência da ativação de células B de memória geradas durante a infecção primária (Innis et al., 1989; Hu et al., 2011; Pichichero et al., 2012). Nesse contexto, o fato de pacientes com leptospirose branda terem mantido os títulos de IgG na amostra aguda, coletada aproximadamente 5 dias após o aparecimento dos sintomas, e na amostra convalescente, coletada pelo menos 13 dias após a amostra aguda, sugere que esses pacientes montaram uma resposta anamnésica devido a infecção secundária por *Leptospira*. Em contrapartida, pacientes com a forma grave da doença apresentaram uma resposta típica de uma infecção primária, com aumento nos títulos de IgG da fase aguda para fase convalescente.

Os resultados apresentados indicam que a presença de anticorpos contra proteínas de *Leptospira* pode conferir proteção contra leptospirose grave e que pacientes com doença branda podem ter tido infecção prévia. No entanto, inúmeros aspectos podem afetar a resposta imune do hospedeiro contra um agente infeccioso, incluindo a carga infecciosa. Pacientes com desfechos clínicos graves podem ter sido infectados por uma carga bacteriana maior que os pacientes que apresentaram a forma branda, desenvolvendo, assim, uma resposta imune mais intensa. Além disso, não é possível afirmar que os pacientes estudados nunca tenham sido infectados por *Leptospira* anteriormente, já que são provenientes de uma comunidade onde a transmissão de leptospirose é endêmica. Além disso, o painel sorológico empregado no estudo foi limitado a pacientes provenientes da cidade de Salvador, BA, Brasil. Seria interessante avaliar a resposta imune gerada por pacientes provenientes de outras regiões, infectados por diferentes espécies e/ou sorovares. Todavia, há uma necessidade de estudos deste tipo para ajudar a elucidar a resposta imune associada à infecção natural por *Leptospira* e o presente trabalho traz importantes informações para esse campo.

6 CONCLUSÕES

- Os resultados apontam que um conjunto relativamente pequeno de proteínas compõe o repertório antigênico dos anticorpos IgM ou IgG gerados durante a infecção por *Leptospira* em humanos;
- Os antígenos proteicos não são reconhecidos aleatoriamente pelo sistema imune hospedeiro, de modo que determinadas características aumentam a probabilidade de reconhecimento da proteína por anticorpos no hospedeiro;
- Entre as características de enriquecimento relacionadas ao reconhecimento antígeno-anticorpo, estão: predição positiva para presença de peptídeo sinal ou um domínio transmembrana, predição de localização subcelular como extracelular ou membrana externa, evidência de expressão por espectrometria de massas, regulação positiva do RNAm *in vivo* e anotação genômica relacionada ao tráfego intracelular, secreção, destinação proteica, motilidade celular, divisão celular, mecanismos de defesa, processos celulares ou envelope celular;
- Foram identificados 12 antígenos para IgG capazes de diferenciar indivíduos com doença aguda de indivíduos não infectados residentes em região com transmissão endêmica da doença, sendo, portanto, promissores candidatos a um novo teste diagnóstico para leptospirose;
- LigA/B 1-6 apresentou melhor acurácia diagnóstica, tanto em pacientes com leptospirose branda quanto em pacientes com a forma grave. A combinação com LigA 8-13 melhorou o desempenho diagnóstico para pacientes brandos, enquanto a combinação com LIC20276 foi melhor para o diagnóstico de pacientes graves;
- Foram identificados 33 antígenos cujos níveis de IgG estavam aumentados nos pacientes que se recuperaram da doença em relação aos indivíduos saudáveis. Esses antígenos são candidatos ao desenvolvimento de uma vacina de subunidade contra leptospirose;
- A maior parte dos antígenos diferencialmente reativos identificados foi detectado em pacientes com doença grave, sugerindo que pacientes com manifestações brandas apresentam uma resposta imune mais

semelhante aos indivíduos saudáveis que residem em área endêmica e reforçando o papel protetor dos anticorpos na leptospirose;

- Pacientes com diferentes formas clínicas da doença apresentaram perfis de anticorpos distintos, com variações na cinética de IgM e IgG ao longo do tempo. Em pacientes com doença grave, houve um aumento nos níveis de IgG com a progressão da doença, enquanto nos pacientes com leptospirose branda, os níveis de IgG permaneceram os mesmos;
- O perfil de cinética observado sugere que pacientes com a forma grave da doença estariam tendo uma infecção primária, caracterizada pelo primeiro contato com a leptospira, enquanto pacientes com doença branda estariam passando por infecção secundária, estando, assim, protegidos de manifestações graves pela presença de anticorpos pré-existentes.

7 REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS

Adler, B., 2015. Vaccines against leptospirosis. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 387, 251-272.

Adler, B., Faine, S., 1976. Susceptibility of mice treated with cyclophosphamide to lethal infection with *Leptospira interrogans* Serovar pomona. *Infect Immun* 14, 703-708.

Adler, B., Faine, S., 1977. Host immunological mechanisms in the resistance of mice to leptospiral infections. *Infection and immunity* 17, 67-72.

Adler, B., Faine, S., Muller, H.K., Green, D.E., 1980. Maturation of humoral immune response determines the susceptibility of guinea-pigs to leptospirosis. *Pathology* 12, 529-538.

Adler, B., Lo, M., Seemann, T., Murray, G.L., 2011. Pathogenesis of leptospirosis: the influence of genomics. *Vet Microbiol* 153, 73-81.

Ahmed, A., Engelberts, M.F., Boer, K.R., Ahmed, N., Hartskeerl, R.A., 2009. Development and validation of a real-time PCR for detection of pathogenic leptospira species in clinical materials. *PLoS One* 4, e7093.

Bajani, M.D., Ashford, D.A., Bragg, S.L., Woods, C.W., Aye, T., Spiegel, R.A., Plikaytis, B.D., Perkins, B.A., Phelan, M., Levett, P.N., Weyant, R.S., 2003. Evaluation of four commercially available rapid serologic tests for diagnosis of leptospirosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 41, 803-809.

Bal, A.E., Gravekamp, C., Hartskeerl, R.A., De Meza-Brewster, J., Korver, H., Terpstra, W.J., 1994. Detection of leptospire in urine by PCR for early diagnosis of leptospirosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 32, 1894-1898.

Banfi, E., Cinco, M., Bellini, M., Soranzo, M.R., 1982. The role of antibodies and serum complement in the interaction between macrophages and leptospire. *J Gen Microbiol* 128, 813-816.

Barbour, A.G., Jasinskas, A., Kayala, M.A., Davies, D.H., Steere, A.C., Baldi, P., Felgner, P.L., 2008. A genome-wide proteome array reveals a limited set of immunogens in natural infections of humans and white-footed mice with *Borrelia burgdorferi*. *Infection and immunity* 76, 3374-3389.

Barbulovic-Nad, I., Lucente, M., Sun, Y., Zhang, M., Wheeler, A.R., Bussmann, M., 2006. Bio-microarray fabrication techniques--a review. *Crit Rev Biotechnol* 26, 237-259.

Barocchi, M.A., Ko, A.I., Reis, M.G., McDonald, K.L., Riley, L.W., 2002. Rapid translocation of polarized MDCK cell monolayers by *Leptospira interrogans*, an invasive but nonintracellular pathogen. *Infect Immun* 70, 6926-6932.

Barry, A.E., Trieu, A., Fowkes, F.J., Pablo, J., Kalantari-Dehaghi, M., Jasinskas, A., Tan, X., Kayala, M.A., Tavul, L., Siba, P.M., Day, K.P., Baldi, P., Felgner, P.L., Doolan, D.L., 2011. The stability and complexity of antibody responses to the major surface antigen of *Plasmodium falciparum* are associated with age in a malaria endemic area. *Mol Cell Proteomics* 10, M111.008326.

Barry, M., Wisnewski, A.V., Matthias, M.A., Inouye, S.K., Vinetz, J.M., 2006. Suburban leptospirosis: atypical lymphocytosis and gamma-delta T cell response. *Clin Infect Dis* 43, 1304-1307.

Bharti, A.R., Nally, J.E., Ricaldi, J.N., Matthias, M.A., Diaz, M.M., Lovett, M.A., Levett, P.N., Gilman, R.H., Willig, M.R., Gotuzzo, E., Vinetz, J.M., Consortium, P.-U.S.L., 2003. Leptospirosis: a zoonotic disease of global importance. *Lancet Infect Dis* 3, 757-771.

Cameron, C.E., 2015. Leptospiral structure, physiology, and metabolism. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 387, 21-41.

Challa, S., Nally, J.E., Jones, C., Sheoran, A.S., 2011. Passive immunization with *Leptospira* LPS-specific agglutinating but not non-agglutinating monoclonal antibodies protect guinea pigs from fatal pulmonary hemorrhages induced by serovar Copenhageni challenge. *Vaccine* 29, 4431-4434.

Chang, T.W., 1983. Binding of cells to matrixes of distinct antibodies coated on solid surface. *J Immunol Methods* 65, 217-223.

Chapman, A.J., Adler, B., Faine, S., 1988. Antigens recognised by the human immune response to infection with *Leptospira interrogans* serovar hardjo. *J Med Microbiol* 25, 269-278.

Chapman, A.J., Everard, C.O., Faine, S., Adler, B., 1991. Antigens recognized by the human immune response to severe leptospirosis in Barbados. *Epidemiol Infect* 107, 143-155.

Chassin, C., Picardeau, M., Goujon, J.M., Bourhy, P., Quellard, N., Darche, S., Badell, E., d'Andon, M.F., Winter, N., Lacroix-Lamandé, S., Buzoni-Gatel, D., Vandewalle, A., Werts, C., 2009. TLR4- and TLR2-mediated B cell responses control the clearance of the bacterial pathogen, *Leptospira interrogans*. *J Immunol* 183, 2669-2677.

CHUNG, H.L., TSAO, W.C., MO, P.S., YEN, C., 1963. TRANSPLACENTAL OR CONGENITAL INFECTION OF LEPTOSPIROSIS. CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL OBSERVATIONS. *Chin Med J* 82, 777-782.

Cinco, M., Banfi, E., Soranzo, M.R., 1981. Studies on the interaction between macrophages and leptospires. *J Gen Microbiol* 124, 409-413.

Coghlan, J.D., Bain, A.D., 1969. Leptospirosis in human pregnancy followed by death of the foetus. *Br Med J* 1, 228-230.

Costa, F., Hagan, J.E., Calcagno, J., Kane, M., Torgerson, P., Martinez-Silveira, M.S., Stein, C., Abela-Ridder, B., Ko, A.I., 2015. Global Morbidity and Mortality of Leptospirosis: A Systematic Review. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 9, e0003898.

Croda, J., Ramos, J.G., Matsunaga, J., Queiroz, A., Homma, A., Riley, L.W., Haake, D.A., Reis, M.G., Ko, A.I., 2007. *Leptospira* immunoglobulin-like proteins as a serodiagnostic marker for acute leptospirosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 45, 1528-1534.

Davies, D.H., Liang, X., Hernandez, J.E., Randall, A., Hirst, S., Mu, Y., Romero, K.M., Nguyen, T.T., Kalantari-Dehaghi, M., Crotty, S., Baldi, P., Villarreal, L.P., Felgner, P.L., 2005. Profiling the humoral immune response to infection by using

proteome microarrays: high-throughput vaccine and diagnostic antigen discovery. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 102, 547-552.

De Brito, T., Aiello, V.D., da Silva, L.F., Gonçalves da Silva, A.M., Ferreira da Silva, W.L., Castelli, J.B., Seguro, A.C., 2013. Human hemorrhagic pulmonary leptospirosis: pathological findings and pathophysiological correlations. *PLoS One* 8, e71743.

de Faria, M.T., Calderwood, M.S., Athanazio, D.A., McBride, A.J., Hartskeerl, R.A., Pereira, M.M., Ko, A.I., Reis, M.G., 2008. Carriage of *Leptospira interrogans* among domestic rats from an urban setting highly endemic for leptospirosis in Brazil. *Acta Trop* 108, 1-5.

de Fost, M., Hartskeerl, R.A., Groenendijk, M.R., van der Poll, T., 2003. Interleukin 12 in part regulates gamma interferon release in human whole blood stimulated with *Leptospira interrogans*. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol* 10, 332-335.

Dent, A.E., Nakajima, R., Liang, L., Baum, E., Moormann, A.M., Sumba, P.O., Vulule, J., Babineau, D., Randall, A., Davies, D.H., Felgner, P.L., Kazura, J.W., 2015. *Plasmodium falciparum* Protein Microarray Antibody Profiles Correlate With Protection From Symptomatic Malaria in Kenya. *J Infect Dis* 212, 1429-1438.

Driguez, P., Li, Y., Gaze, S., Pearson, M.S., Nakajima, R., Trieu, A., Doolan, D.L., Felgner, P.L., Hou, X., Cardoso, F.C., Jasinskas, A., Gobert, G.N., Loukas, A., McManus, D.P., 2016. Antibody Signatures Reflect Different Disease Pathologies in Patients With Schistosomiasis Due to *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J Infect Dis* 213, 122-130.

Dupont, H., Dupont-Perdrizet, D., Perie, J.L., Zehner-Hansen, S., Jarrige, B., Daijardin, J.B., 1997. Leptospirosis: prognostic factors associated with mortality. *Clin Infect Dis* 25, 720-724.

Dutoit-Lefèvre, V., Dubucquoi, S., Launay, D., Sobanski, V., Dussart, P., Chafey, P., Broussard, C., Duban-Deweert, S., Vermersch, P., Prin, L., Lefranc, D., 2015. An Optimized Fluorescence-Based Bidimensional Immunoproteomic Approach for Accurate Screening of Autoantibodies. *PLoS One* 10, e0132142.

Ehrenstein, M.R., Notley, C.A., 2010. The importance of natural IgM: scavenger, protector and regulator. *Nat Rev Immunol* 10, 778-786.

Evangelista, K.V., Coburn, J., 2010. *Leptospira* as an emerging pathogen: a review of its biology, pathogenesis and host immune responses. *Future Microbiol* 5, 1413-1425.

Eyles, J.E., Unal, B., Hartley, M.G., Newstead, S.L., Flick-Smith, H., Prior, J.L., Oyston, P.C., Randall, A., Mu, Y., Hirst, S., Molina, D.M., Davies, D.H., Milne, T., Griffin, K.F., Baldi, P., Titball, R.W., Felgner, P.L., 2007. Immunodominant *Francisella tularensis* antigens identified using proteome microarray. *Proteomics* 7, 2172-2183.

Faine, S., Adler, B., Christopher, W., Valentine, R., 1984. Fatal congenital human leptospirosis. *Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg A* 257, 548.

Felgner, J., Juarez, S., Hung, C., Liang, L.I., Jain, A., Döşkaya, M., Felgner, P.L., Caner, A., Gürüz, Y., Davies, D.H., 2015. Identification of *Toxoplasma gondii* antigens associated with different types of infection by serum antibody profiling. *Parasitology* 142, 827-838.

Felgner, P.L., Kayala, M.A., Vigil, A., Burk, C., Nakajima-Sasaki, R., Pablo, J., Molina, D.M., Hirst, S., Chew, J.S., Wang, D., Tan, G., Duffield, M., Yang, R., Neel, J., Chantratita, N., Bancroft, G., Lertmemongkolchai, G., Davies, D.H., Baldi, P., Peacock, S., Titball, R.W., 2009. A *Burkholderia pseudomallei* protein microarray reveals serodiagnostic and cross-reactive antigens. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 106, 13499-13504.

Fraga, T.R., Barbosa, A.S., Isaac, L., 2011. Leptospirosis: aspects of innate immunity, immunopathogenesis and immune evasion from the complement system. *Scand J Immunol* 73, 408-419.

Fulton, K.M., Twine, S.M., 2013. Immunoproteomics: current technology and applications. *Methods Mol Biol* 1061, 21-57.

Goris, M.G., Leeflang, M.M., Loden, M., Wagenaar, J.F., Klatser, P.R., Hartskeerl, R.A., Boer, K.R., 2013. Prospective evaluation of three rapid diagnostic tests for diagnosis of human leptospirosis. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 7, e2290.

Gouveia, E.L., Metcalfe, J., de Carvalho, A.L., Aires, T.S., Villasboas-Bisneto, J.C., Queiroz, A., Santos, A.C., Salgado, K., Reis, M.G., Ko, A.I., 2008. Leptospirosis-associated severe pulmonary hemorrhagic syndrome, Salvador, Brazil. *Emerg Infect Dis* 14, 505-508.

Gupta, S., Manubhai, K.P., Kulkarni, V., Srivastava, S., 2016. An overview of innovations and industrial solutions in Protein Microarray Technology. *Proteomics* 16, 1297-1308.

Haab, B.B., Dunham, M.J., Brown, P.O., 2001. Protein microarrays for highly parallel detection and quantitation of specific proteins and antibodies in complex solutions. *Genome Biol* 2, RESEARCH0004.

Haake, D.A., Chao, G., Zuerner, R.L., Barnett, J.K., Barnett, D., Mazel, M., Matsunaga, J., Levett, P.N., Bolin, C.A., 2000. The leptospiral major outer membrane protein LipL32 is a lipoprotein expressed during mammalian infection. *Infect Immun* 68, 2276-2285.

Haake, D.A., Levett, P.N., 2015. Leptospirosis in humans. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 387, 65-97.

Harrison, N.A., Fitzgerald, W.R., 1988. Leptospirosis--can it be a sexually transmitted disease? *Postgrad Med J* 64, 163-164.

Helmerhorst, H.J., van Tol, E.N., Tuinman, P.R., de Vries, P.J., Hartskeerl, R.A., Grobusch, M.P., Hovius, J.W., 2012. Severe pulmonary manifestation of leptospirosis. *Neth J Med* 70, 215-221.

Hotez, P.J., Molyneux, D.H., Fenwick, A., Kumaresan, J., Sachs, S.E., Sachs, J.D., Savioli, L., 2007. Control of neglected tropical diseases. *N Engl J Med* 357, 1018-1027.

Hu, D., Di, B., Ding, X., Wang, Y., Chen, Y., Pan, Y., Wen, K., Wang, M., Che, X., 2011. Kinetics of non-structural protein 1, IgM and IgG antibodies in dengue type 1 primary infection. *Virol J* 8, 47.

Hueber, W., Robinson, W.H., 2006. Proteomic biomarkers for autoimmune disease. *Proteomics* 6, 4100-4105.

Ido, Y., Hoki, R., Ito, H., Wani, H., 1916. THE PROPHYLAXIS OF WEIL'S DISEASE (SPIROCHAETOSIS ICTEROHAEMORRHAGICA). J Exp Med 24, 471-483.

Innis, B.L., Nisalak, A., Nimmannitya, S., Kusalerdchariya, S., Chongswasdi, V., Suntayakorn, S., Puttisri, P., Hoke, C.H., 1989. An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to characterize dengue infections where dengue and Japanese encephalitis co-circulate. Am J Trop Med Hyg 40, 418-427.

Jost, B.H., Adler, B., Faine, S., 1989. Experimental immunisation of hamsters with lipopolysaccharide antigens of *Leptospira interrogans*. J Med Microbiol 29, 115-120.

Jost, B.H., Adler, B., Vinh, T., Faine, S., 1986. A monoclonal antibody reacting with a determinant on leptospiral lipopolysaccharide protects guinea pigs against leptospirosis. J Med Microbiol 22, 269-275.

Jungblut, P.R., 2001. Proteome analysis of bacterial pathogens. Microbes Infect 3, 831-840.

Kim, S.B., Chen, V.C., Park, Y., Ziegler, T.R., Jones, D.P., 2008. Controlling the False Discovery Rate for Feature Selection in High-resolution NMR Spectra. Stat Anal Data Min 1, 57-66.

Klade, C.S., Voss, T., Krystek, E., Ahorn, H., Zatloukal, K., Pummer, K., Adolf, G.R., 2001. Identification of tumor antigens in renal cell carcinoma by serological proteome analysis. Proteomics 1, 890-898.

Klimpel, G.R., Matthias, M.A., Vinetz, J.M., 2003. *Leptospira interrogans* activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: preferential expansion of TCR gamma delta+ T cells vs TCR alpha beta+ T cells. J Immunol 171, 1447-1455.

Kniemeyer, O., Ebel, F., Krüger, T., Bacher, P., Scheffold, A., Luo, T., Strassburger, M., Brakhage, A.A., 2016. Immunoproteomics of *Aspergillus* for the development of biomarkers and immunotherapies. Proteomics Clin Appl.

Ko, A.I., Galvão Reis, M., Ribeiro Dourado, C.M., Johnson, W.D., Riley, L.W., 1999. Urban epidemic of severe leptospirosis in Brazil. Salvador Leptospirosis Study Group. Lancet 354, 820-825.

- Ko, A.I., Goarant, C., Picardeau, M., 2009. *Leptospira*: the dawn of the molecular genetics era for an emerging zoonotic pathogen. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 7, 736-747.
- Krogh, A., Larsson, B., Heijne, G., Sonnhammer, E.L.L., 2001. Predicting Transmembrane Protein Topology with a Hidden Markov Model: Application to Complete Genomes. *J Mol Biol* 305, 567-580.
- Landry, M.L., 2016. Immunoglobulin M for Acute Infection: True or False? *Clin Vaccine Immunol* 23, 540-545.
- Lau, C.L., Smythe, L.D., Craig, S.B., Weinstein, P., 2010. Climate change, flooding, urbanisation and leptospirosis: fuelling the fire? *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 104, 631-638.
- Lessa-Aquino, C., Borges Rodrigues, C., Pablo, J., Sasaki, R., Jasinskas, A., Liang, L., Wunder, E.A., Ribeiro, G.S., Vigil, A., Galler, R., Molina, D., Liang, X., Reis, M.G., Ko, A.I., Medeiros, M.A., Felgner, P.L., 2013. Identification of seroreactive proteins of *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *copenhageni* using a high-density protein microarray approach. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 7, e2499.
- Lessa-Aquino, C., Wunder, E.A., Lindow, J.C., Rodrigues, C.B., Pablo, J., Nakajima, R., Jasinskas, A., Liang, L., Reis, M.G., Ko, A.I., Medeiros, M.A., Felgner, P.L., 2015. Proteomic features predict seroreactivity against leptospiral antigens in leptospirosis patients. *J Proteome Res* 14, 549-556.
- Levett, P.N., 2001. Leptospirosis. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 14, 296-326.
- Levett, P.N., 2003. Usefulness of serologic analysis as a predictor of the infecting serovar in patients with severe leptospirosis. *Clin Infect Dis* 36, 447-452.
- Levett, P.N., 2015. Systematics of leptospiraceae. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 387, 11-20.
- Levett, P.N., Branch, S.L., 2002. Evaluation of two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methods for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies in acute leptospirosis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 66, 745-748.

Liang, L., Felgner, P.L., 2012. Predicting antigenicity of proteins in a bacterial proteome; a protein microarray and naïve Bayes classification approach. *Chem Biodivers* 9, 977-990.

Liang, L., Felgner, P.L., 2015. A systems biology approach for diagnostic and vaccine antigen discovery in tropical infectious diseases. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 28, 438-445.

Liang, L., Juarez, S., Nga, T.V., Dunstan, S., Nakajima-Sasaki, R., Davies, D.H., McSorley, S., Baker, S., Felgner, P.L., 2013. Immune profiling with a *Salmonella Typhi* antigen microarray identifies new diagnostic biomarkers of human typhoid. *Sci Rep* 3, 1043.

Liang, L., Tan, X., Juarez, S., Villaverde, H., Pablo, J., Nakajima-Sasaki, R., Gotuzzo, E., Saito, M., Hermanson, G., Molina, D., Felgner, S., Morrow, W.J., Liang, X., Gilman, R.H., Davies, D.H., Tsolis, R.M., Vinetz, J.M., Felgner, P.L., 2011. Systems biology approach predicts antibody signature associated with *Brucella melitensis* infection in humans. *J Proteome Res* 10, 4813-4824.

Lopes, A.A., Costa, E., Costa, Y.A., Sacramento, E., de Oliveira Junior, A.R., Lopes, M.B., Lopes, G.B., 2004. Comparative study of the in-hospital case-fatality rate of leptospirosis between pediatric and adult patients of different age groups. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 46, 19-24.

MacBeath, G., Schreiber, S.L., 2000. Printing proteins as microarrays for high-throughput function determination. *Science* 289, 1760-1763.

Malmström, J., Beck, M., Schmidt, A., Lange, V., Deutsch, E.W., Aebersold, R., 2009. Proteome-wide cellular protein concentrations of the human pathogen *Leptospira interrogans*. *Nature* 460, 762-765.

Maneewatch, S., Sakolvaree, Y., Saengjaruk, P., Srimanote, P., Tapchaisri, P., Tongtawe, P., Klaysing, B., Wongratanacheewin, S., Chongsa-Nguan, M., Chaicumpa, W., 2008. Monoclonal antibodies to LipL32 protect against heterologous *Leptospira* spp. challenge. *Hybridoma (Larchmt)* 27, 453-465.

- Marotto, P.C., Nascimento, C.M., Eluf-Neto, J., Marotto, M.S., Andrade, L., Sztajn bok, J., Seguro, A.C., 1999. Acute lung injury in leptospirosis: clinical and laboratory features, outcome, and factors associated with mortality. *Clin Infect Dis* 29, 1561-1563.
- Marshall, R.B., 1976. The route of entry of leptospire into the kidney tubule. *J Med Microbiol* 9, 149-152.
- Matsunaga, J., Barocchi, M.A., Croda, J., Young, T.A., Sanchez, Y., Siqueira, I., Bolin, C.A., Reis, M.G., Riley, L.W., Haake, D.A., Ko, A.I., 2003. Pathogenic *Leptospira* species express surface-exposed proteins belonging to the bacterial immunoglobulin superfamily. *Mol Microbiol* 49, 929-945.
- McBride, A.J., Athanazio, D.A., Reis, M.G., Ko, A.I., 2005. Leptospirosis. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 18, 376-386.
- McClain, J.B., Ballou, W.R., Harrison, S.M., Steinweg, D.L., 1984. Doxycycline therapy for leptospirosis. *Ann Intern Med* 100, 696-698.
- Merien, F., Portnoi, D., Bourhy, P., Charavay, F., Berlioz-Arthaud, A., Baranton, G., 2005. A rapid and quantitative method for the detection of *Leptospira* species in human leptospirosis. *FEMS Microbiol Lett* 249, 139-147.
- Morgan, J., Bornstein, S.L., Karpati, A.M., Bruce, M., Bolin, C.A., Austin, C.C., Woods, C.W., Lingappa, J., Langkop, C., Davis, B., Graham, D.R., Proctor, M., Ashford, D.A., Bajani, M., Bragg, S.L., Shutt, K., Perkins, B.A., Tappero, J.W., Group, L.W., 2002. Outbreak of leptospirosis among triathlon participants and community residents in Springfield, Illinois, 1998. *Clin Infect Dis* 34, 1593-1599.
- Murray, C.K., Gray, M.R., Mende, K., Parker, T.M., Samir, A., Rahman, B.A., Habashy, E.E., Hospenthal, D.R., Pimentel, G., 2011. Use of patient-specific *Leptospira* isolates in the diagnosis of leptospirosis employing microscopic agglutination testing (MAT). *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 105, 209-213.
- Murray, G.L., 2015. The molecular basis of leptospiral pathogenesis. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 387, 139-185.

Murray, G.L., Srikrum, A., Henry, R., Hartskeerl, R.A., Sermswan, R.W., Adler, B., 2010. Mutations affecting *Leptospira interrogans* lipopolysaccharide attenuate virulence. *Mol Microbiol* 78, 701-709.

Nabity, S.A., Ribeiro, G.S., Aquino, C.L., Takahashi, D., Damião, A.O., Gonçalves, A.H., Miranda-Filho, D.B., Greenwald, R., Esfandiari, J., Lyashchenko, K.P., Reis, M.G., Medeiros, M.A., Ko, A.I., 2012. Accuracy of a dual path platform (DPP) assay for the rapid point-of-care diagnosis of human leptospirosis. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 6, e1878.

Nakajima, R., Escudero, R., Molina, D.M., Rodríguez-Vargas, M., Randall, A., Jasinskas, A., Pablo, J., Felgner, P.L., AuCoin, D., Anda, P., Davies, D.H., 2016. Towards development of improved serodiagnostics for tularemia using *Francisella tularensis* proteome microarrays. *J Clin Microbiol*.

Nascimento, A.L., Ko, A.I., Martins, E.A., Monteiro-Vitorello, C.B., Ho, P.L., Haake, D.A., Verjovski-Almeida, S., Hartskeerl, R.A., Marques, M.V., Oliveira, M.C., Menck, C.F., Leite, L.C., Carrer, H., Coutinho, L.L., Degraive, W.M., Dellagostin, O.A., El-Dorry, H., Ferro, E.S., Ferro, M.I., Furlan, L.R., Gamberini, M., Giglioti, E.A., Góes-Neto, A., Goldman, G.H., Goldman, M.H., Harakava, R., Jerônimo, S.M., Junqueira-de-Azevedo, I.L., Kimura, E.T., Kuramae, E.E., Lemos, E.G., Lemos, M.V., Marino, C.L., Nunes, L.R., de Oliveira, R.C., Pereira, G.G., Reis, M.S., Schriefer, A., Siqueira, W.J., Sommer, P., Tsai, S.M., Simpson, A.J., Ferro, J.A., Camargo, L.E., Kitajima, J.P., Setubal, J.C., Van Sluys, M.A., 2004. Comparative genomics of two *Leptospira interrogans* serovars reveals novel insights into physiology and pathogenesis. *J Bacteriol* 186, 2164-2172.

Nations, U., 2003. The challenge of slums: global report on human settlements. UN-HABITAT, Geneva.

O'Farrell, P.H., 1975. High resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins. *J Biol Chem* 250, 4007-4021.

World Health Organization, 2002. Human leptospirosis: guidance for diagnosis, surveillance and control. WHO, Geneva, Switzerland.

World Health Organization, 2010. Report of the First Meeting of the Leptospirosis Burden Epidemiology Reference Group World Health Organization, Geneva.

Palaniappan, R.U., Chang, Y.F., Chang, C.F., Pan, M.J., Yang, C.W., Harpending, P., McDonough, S.P., Dubovi, E., Divers, T., Qu, J., Roe, B., 2005. Evaluation of lig-based conventional and real time PCR for the detection of pathogenic leptospires. *Mol Cell Probes* 19, 111-117.

Palaniappan, R.U., Chang, Y.F., Hassan, F., McDonough, S.P., Pough, M., Barr, S.C., Simpson, K.W., Mohammed, H.O., Shin, S., McDonough, P., Zuerner, R.L., Qu, J., Roe, B., 2004. Expression of leptospiral immunoglobulin-like protein by *Leptospira interrogans* and evaluation of its diagnostic potential in a kinetic ELISA. *Journal of medical microbiology* 53, 975-984.

Palaniappan, R.U., Ramanujam, S., Chang, Y.F., 2007. Leptospirosis: pathogenesis, immunity, and diagnosis. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 20, 284-292.

Picardeau, M., 2013. Diagnosis and epidemiology of leptospirosis. *Med Mal Infect* 43, 1-9.

Pichichero, M.E., Kaur, R., Casey, J.R., Xu, Q., Almudevar, A., Ochs, M., 2012. Antibody response to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* proteins PhtD, LytB, PcpA, PhtE and Ply after nasopharyngeal colonization and acute otitis media in children. *Hum Vaccin Immunother* 8, 799-805.

Pinne, M., Matsunaga, J., Haake, D.A., 2012. Leptospiral outer membrane protein microarray, a novel approach to identification of host ligand-binding proteins. *J Bacteriol* 194, 6074-6087.

Pizza, M., Scarlato, V., Masignani, V., Giuliani, M.M., Aricò, B., Comanducci, M., Jennings, G.T., Baldi, L., Bartolini, E., Capecchi, B., Galeotti, C.L., Luzzi, E., Manetti, R., Marchetti, E., Mora, M., Nuti, S., Ratti, G., Santini, L., Savino, S., Scarselli, M., Storni, E., Zuo, P., Broeker, M., Hundt, E., Knapp, B., Blair, E., Mason, T., Tettelin, H., Hood, D.W., Jeffries, A.C., Saunders, N.J., Granoff, D.M., Venter, J.C., Moxon, E.R., Grandi, G., Rappuoli, R., 2000. Identification of vaccine candidates against serogroup B meningococcus by whole-genome sequencing. *Science* 287, 1816-1820.

Robinson, W.H., 2006. Antigen arrays for antibody profiling. *Curr Opin Chem Biol* 10, 67-72.

Robinson, W.H., DiGennaro, C., Hueber, W., Haab, B.B., Kamachi, M., Dean, E.J., Fournel, S., Fong, D., Genovese, M.C., de Vegvar, H.E., Skriner, K., Hirschberg, D.L., Morris, R.I., Muller, S., Pruijn, G.J., van Venrooij, W.J., Smolen, J.S., Brown, P.O., Steinman, L., Utz, P.J., 2002. Autoantigen microarrays for multiplex characterization of autoantibody responses. *Nat Med* 8, 295-301.

Saúde, M.d., 2016. Casos confirmados de Leptospirose. Brasil, Grandes Regiões e Unidades Federadas. 2000 a 2016.

Schoone, G.J., Everard, C.O., Korver, H., Carrington, D.G., Inniss, V.A., Baulu, J., Terpstra, W.J., 1989. An immunoprotective monoclonal antibody directed against *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *copenhageni*. *J Gen Microbiol* 135, 73-78.

Sehgal, S.C., Murhekar, M.V., Sugunan, A.P., 1995. Outbreak of leptospirosis with pulmonary involvement in north Andaman. *Indian J Med Res* 102, 9-12.

Signorini, M.L., Lottersberger, J., Tarabla, H.D., Vanasco, N.B., 2013. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to diagnose human leptospirosis: a meta-analysis of the published literature. *Epidemiol Infect* 141, 22-32.

Silva, E.F., Medeiros, M.A., McBride, A.J., Matsunaga, J., Esteves, G.S., Ramos, J.G., Santos, C.S., Croda, J., Homma, A., Dellagostin, O.A., Haake, D.A., Reis, M.G., Ko, A.I., 2007. The terminal portion of leptospiral immunoglobulin-like protein LigA confers protective immunity against lethal infection in the hamster model of leptospirosis. *Vaccine* 25, 6277-6286.

Smits, H.L., Chee, H.D., Eapen, C.K., Kuriakose, M., Sugathan, S., Gasem, M.H., Yersin, C., Sakasi, D., Lai-A-Fat, R.F., Hartskeerl, R.A., Liesdek, B., Abdoel, T.H., Goris, M.G., Gussenhoven, G.C., 2001a. Latex based, rapid and easy assay for human leptospirosis in a single test format. *Trop Med Int Health* 6, 114-118.

Smits, H.L., Eapen, C.K., Sugathan, S., Kuriakose, M., Gasem, M.H., Yersin, C., Sasaki, D., Pujianto, B., Vestering, M., Abdoel, T.H., Gussenhoven, G.C., 2001b.

Lateral-flow assay for rapid serodiagnosis of human leptospirosis. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol* 8, 166-169.

Smits, H.L., van der Hoorn, M.A., Goris, M.G., Gussenhoven, G.C., Yersin, C., Sasaki, D.M., Terpstra, W.J., Hartskeerl, R.A., 2000. Simple latex agglutination assay for rapid serodiagnosis of human leptospirosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 38, 1272-1275.

Smythe, L.D., Smith, I.L., Smith, G.A., Dohnt, M.F., Symonds, M.L., Barnett, L.J., McKay, D.B., 2002. A quantitative PCR (TaqMan) assay for pathogenic *Leptospira* spp. *BMC Infect Dis* 2, 13.

Smythe, L.D., Wuthiekanun, V., Chierakul, W., Suputtamongkol, Y., Tiengrim, S., Dohnt, M.F., Symonds, M.L., Slack, A.T., Apiwattanaporn, A., Chueasuwanchai, S., Day, N.P., Peacock, S.J., 2009. The microscopic agglutination test (MAT) is an unreliable predictor of infecting *Leptospira* serovar in Thailand. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 81, 695-697.

Sonrier, C., Branger, C., Michel, V., Ruvoën-Clouet, N., Ganière, J.P., André-Fontaine, G., 2000. Evidence of cross-protection within *Leptospira interrogans* in an experimental model. *Vaccine* 19, 86-94.

Spichler, A., Athanazio, D., Seguro, A.C., Vinetz, J.M., 2011. Outpatient follow-up of patients hospitalized for acute leptospirosis. *Int J Infect Dis* 15, e486-490.

Srikram, A., Zhang, K., Bartpho, T., Lo, M., Hoke, D.E., Sermswan, R.W., Adler, B., Murray, G.L., 2011. Cross-protective immunity against leptospirosis elicited by a live, attenuated lipopolysaccharide mutant. *J Infect Dis* 203, 870-879.

Stoddard, R.A., Gee, J.E., Wilkins, P.P., McCaustland, K., Hoffmaster, A.R., 2009. Detection of pathogenic *Leptospira* spp. through TaqMan polymerase chain reaction targeting the LipL32 gene. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 64, 247-255.

Sun, A., Wang, Y., DU, P., Wu, S., Yan, J., 2011. A sensitive and specific IgM-ELISA for the serological diagnosis of human leptospirosis using a rLipL32/1-LipL21-OmpL1/2 fusion protein. *Biomed Environ Sci* 24, 291-299.

Tan, X., Chun, S., Pablo, J., Felgner, P., Liang, X., Davies, D.H., 2012. Failure of the smallpox vaccine to develop a skin lesion in vaccinia virus-naïve individuals is related

to differences in antibody profiles before vaccination, not after. *Clin Vaccine Immunol* 19, 418-428.

Thomas, D.D., Higbie, L.M., 1990. In vitro association of leptospire with host cells. *Infect Immun* 58, 581-585.

Toma, C., Okura, N., Takayama, C., Suzuki, T., 2011. Characteristic features of intracellular pathogenic *Leptospira* in infected murine macrophages. *Cell Microbiol* 13, 1783-1792.

Torgerson, P.R., Hagan, J.E., Costa, F., Calcagno, J., Kane, M., Martinez-Silveira, M.S., Goris, M.G., Stein, C., Ko, A.I., Abela-Ridder, B., 2015. Global Burden of Leptospirosis: Estimated in Terms of Disability Adjusted Life Years. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 9, e0004122.

Trevejo, R.T., Rigau-Pérez, J.G., Ashford, D.A., McClure, E.M., Jarquín-González, C., Amador, J.J., de los Reyes, J.O., Gonzalez, A., Zaki, S.R., Shieh, W.J., McLean, R.G., Nasci, R.S., Weyant, R.S., Bolin, C.A., Bragg, S.L., Perkins, B.A., Spiegel, R.A., 1998. Epidemic leptospirosis associated with pulmonary hemorrhage-Nicaragua, 1995. *J Infect Dis* 178, 1457-1463.

Trieu, A., Kayala, M.A., Burk, C., Molina, D.M., Freilich, D.A., Richie, T.L., Baldi, P., Felgner, P.L., Doolan, D.L., 2011. Sterile protective immunity to malaria is associated with a panel of novel *P. falciparum* antigens. *Mol Cell Proteomics* 10, M111.007948.

Tu, V., Adler, B., Faine, S., 1982. The role of macrophages in the protection of mice against leptospirosis: in vitro and in vivo studies. *Pathology* 14, 463-468.

Turner, L.H., 1968. Leptospirosis. II. Serology. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 62, 880-899.

Vieira, M.L., Alvarez-Flores, M.P., Kirchgatter, K., Romero, E.C., Alves, I.J., de Moraes, Z.M., Vasconcellos, S.A., Chudzinski-Tavassi, A.M., Nascimento, A.L., 2013. Interaction of *Leptospira interrogans* with human proteolytic systems enhances dissemination through endothelial cells and protease levels. *Infect Immun* 81, 1764-1774.

Vigil, A., Davies, D.H., Felgner, P.L., 2010. Defining the humoral immune response to infectious agents using high-density protein microarrays. *Future Microbiol* 5, 241-251.

Werts, C., Tapping, R.I., Mathison, J.C., Chuang, T.H., Kravchenko, V., Saint Girons, I., Haake, D.A., Godowski, P.J., Hayashi, F., Ozinsky, A., Underhill, D.M., Kirschning, C.J., Wagner, H., Aderem, A., Tobias, P.S., Ulevitch, R.J., 2001. Leptospiral lipopolysaccharide activates cells through a TLR2-dependent mechanism. *Nat Immunol* 2, 346-352.

8 ANEXOS

Anexo I

Resumo dos antígenos identificados neste trabalho.

| Antígeno | Produto | Classificação | |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Leptospirose branda | Leptospirose grave |
| LIC10024 | adenilato/guanilato ciclase | NR | candidato diagnóstico |
| LIC10215 | proteína hipotética | NR | candidato vacinal |
| LIC10462 | proteína hipotética | candidato vacinal | NR |
| LIC10486 | proteína hipotética | NR | candidato diagnóstico e vacinal |
| LIC10562 | lipoproteína | NR | candidato vacinal |
| LIC10713 | lipoproteína | candidato vacinal | NR |
| LIC10973 | proteína de membrana externa | candidato diagnóstico e vacinal | NR |
| LIC11222 | proteína hipotética | NR | candidato vacinal |
| LIC11274 | proteína hipotética | candidato diagnóstico | NR |
| LIC11335 | chaperonina do tipo GroEL | NR | candidato vacinal |
| LIC11389 | proteína flagelar B | NR | candidato vacinal |
| LIC11456 | LipL31 | NR | candidato vacinal |
| LIC11570 | proteína D de via secretora | candidato vacinal | candidato vacinal |
| LIC11591 | subunidade VII da exodesoxirribonuclease | NR | candidato diagnóstico |
| LIC11694 | TonB-dependent outer membrane receptor | candidato vacinal | NR |

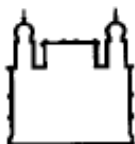
| | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| LIC12544 | proteína ligadora de DNA | NR | candidato diagnóstico |
| LIC12731 | proteína hipotética | NR | candidato diagnóstico |
| LIC13277 | proteína hipotética | candidato vacinal | NR |
| LIC1SPN3200s2 | NA | candidato vacinal | NR |
| LIC20077 | polisacarídeo desacetilase | NR | candidato diagnóstico |
| LIC20276 | proteína hipotética | NR | candidato diagnóstico |
| LigA 8-13 | LigA | candidato diagnóstico e vacinal | candidato diagnóstico e vacinal |
| LigA/B 1-6 | LigA/B | candidato diagnóstico e vacinal | candidato diagnóstico e vacinal |
| LigB 8-12 | LigB | candidato diagnóstico e vacinal | candidato vacinal |

NA: anotação indisponível no NCBI

NR: não reativo

Anexo II

Protocolos de aprovação do Comitê de Ética em Pesquisa.



Ministério da Saúde

FIOCRUZ

Fundação Oswaldo Cruz

Centro de Pesquisas Gonçalo Moniz

PARECER Nº 76/2005

Protocolo: 175

Projeto de Pesquisa: Um estudo de Leptospirose em Salvador, Bahia: apresentação clínica e diagnóstico microbiológico

Pesquisador Responsável: Dr. Mitermayer Galvão dos Reis

Instituição ou Departamento: LPBM/FIOCRUZ

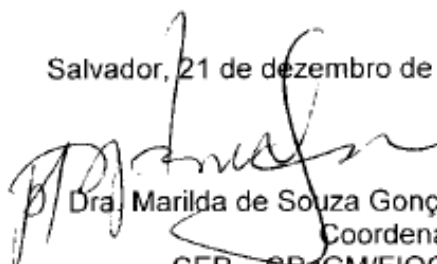
Considerações:

Após análise ética do projeto e realização dos esclarecimentos solicitados pelo responsável, o CEP considera que o projeto atende aos princípios éticos de autonomia, beneficência, não maleficência, equidade e justiça.

Diante do exposto, o Comitê de Ética em Pesquisas do Centro de Pesquisas Gonçalo Moniz da Fundação Oswaldo Cruz (CEP-CPqGM/FIOCRUZ), conforme atribuições conferidas pela CONEP/CNS/MS (Carta Doc.32/04/97), com base na Resolução 196/96, julga **aprovado** o projeto supracitado.

Acrescentamos que conforme a Resolução 196/96, item VIII.4c, relativo a protocolos que envolvem áreas temáticas especiais tais como pesquisas coordenadas do exterior ou com participação estrangeira, o referido projeto será encaminhado a CONEP para análise e emissão de parecer final.

Salvador, 21 de dezembro de 2005


Dra. Marilda de Souza Gonçalves
Coordenadora
CEP - CPqGM/FIOCRUZ

TRADUÇÃO PARA O PORTUGUÊS

Rosemary Kraemer, Ph.D.

Diretora, Programas de Proteção de Pesquisas em Humanos
Divisão de Integridade em Pesquisas
rtkrame@med.cornell.edu

Programas de Pesquisa e Patrocínios
407 East, 61st street, 1^o Andar
Nova Iorque, Nova Iorque 10065

Telefone: 646-962-8196
E-mail:

3 de Fevereiro de 2009

Albert Ko, M.D.

Professor Associado de Medicina

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Tipo de Submissão: | Emenda |
| Número do Protocolo: | 9706001245 |
| Título do Protocolo: | Leptospirose Urbana Epidêmica em Salvador, Brasil: Um estudo da apresentação clínica e desenvolvimento de métodos de diagnóstico rápido |
| Natureza da Emenda: | Submissão de aplicação para financiamento (NIAID/NIH 5 R43 AI072856) |

Prezado Dr. Ko:

O Comitê de Revisão Institucional (IRB) realizou uma revisão diligente e aprovou a emenda do protocolo mencionado acima.

Por favor, não hesite em contatar a equipe do escritório do IRB se você tiver quaisquer questões ou necessitar de assistência para cumprir os termos desta aprovação.

Atenciosamente,

Rosemary Kraemer, Ph.D.

Diretora, Programas de Proteção de Pesquisas em Humanos

Por favor, note as importantes informações sobre esta aprovação:

- **Conformidade das faturas:** Esta aprovação é dependente de aderência contínua com as políticas institucionais de conformidade com as faturas.
- **Informação sobre o WCMC-NYP IRBs:** Os Comitês de Revisão de Institucional do Weil Cornell Medical College (WCMC)-New York Presbyterian (NYP) são constituídos conforme requisição Escritório Federal para Proteções de Pesquisas em Humanos (OHRP). O WCMC tem um Compromisso de Extensão Federal (FWA) com o OHRP. O número de FWA é FWA00000093. Ambos os IRBs da WCMC-NYP estão registrados sob esta FWA. Os números de registros para os IRBs são: IRB #1 IRB00000952; e IRB #2 IRB00004327. Se você precisar de qualquer informação adicional sobre os termos do FWA do WCMC ou dos IRBs do WCMC, por favor contate irb@med.cornell.edu.